



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

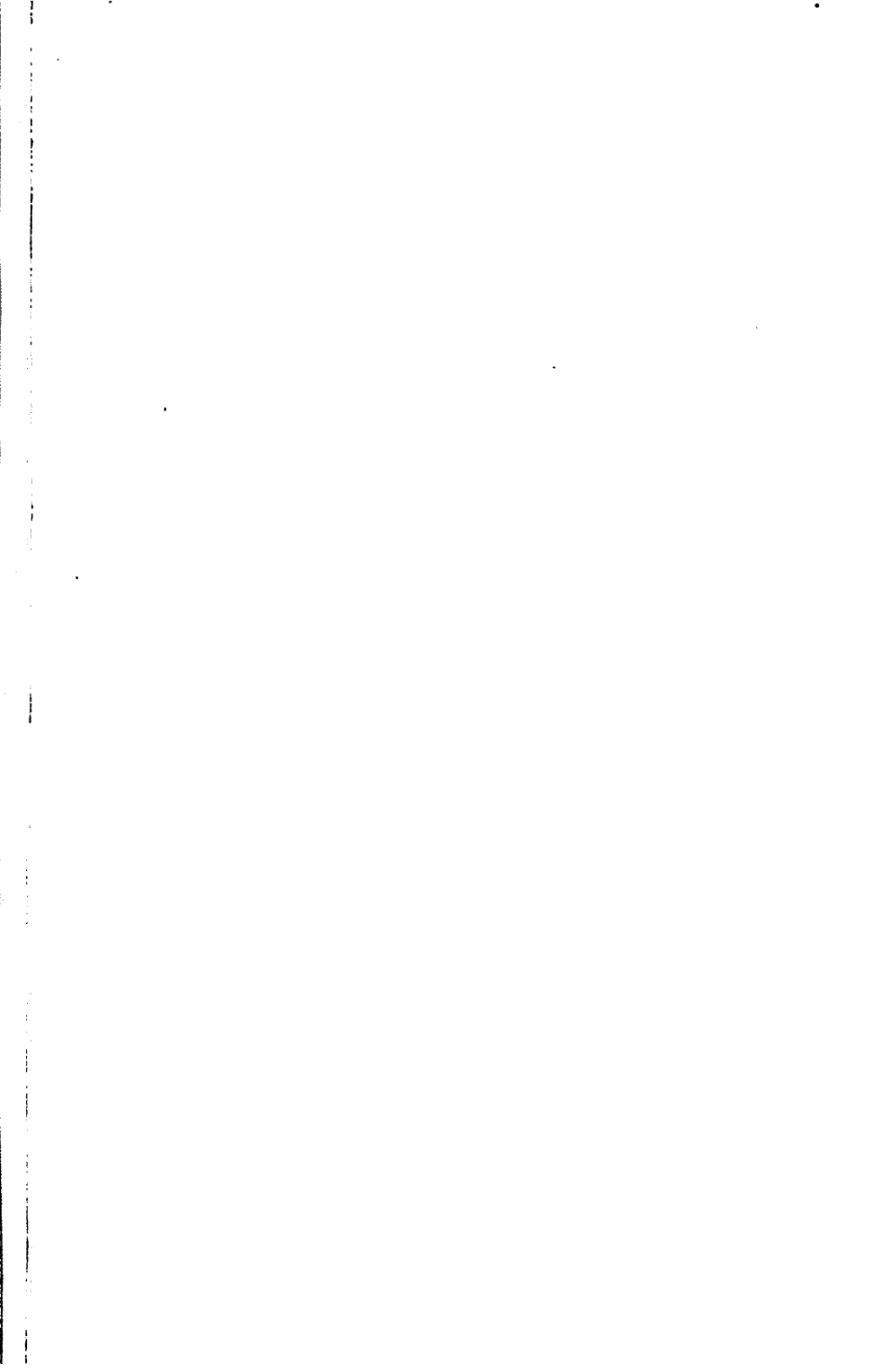
NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES

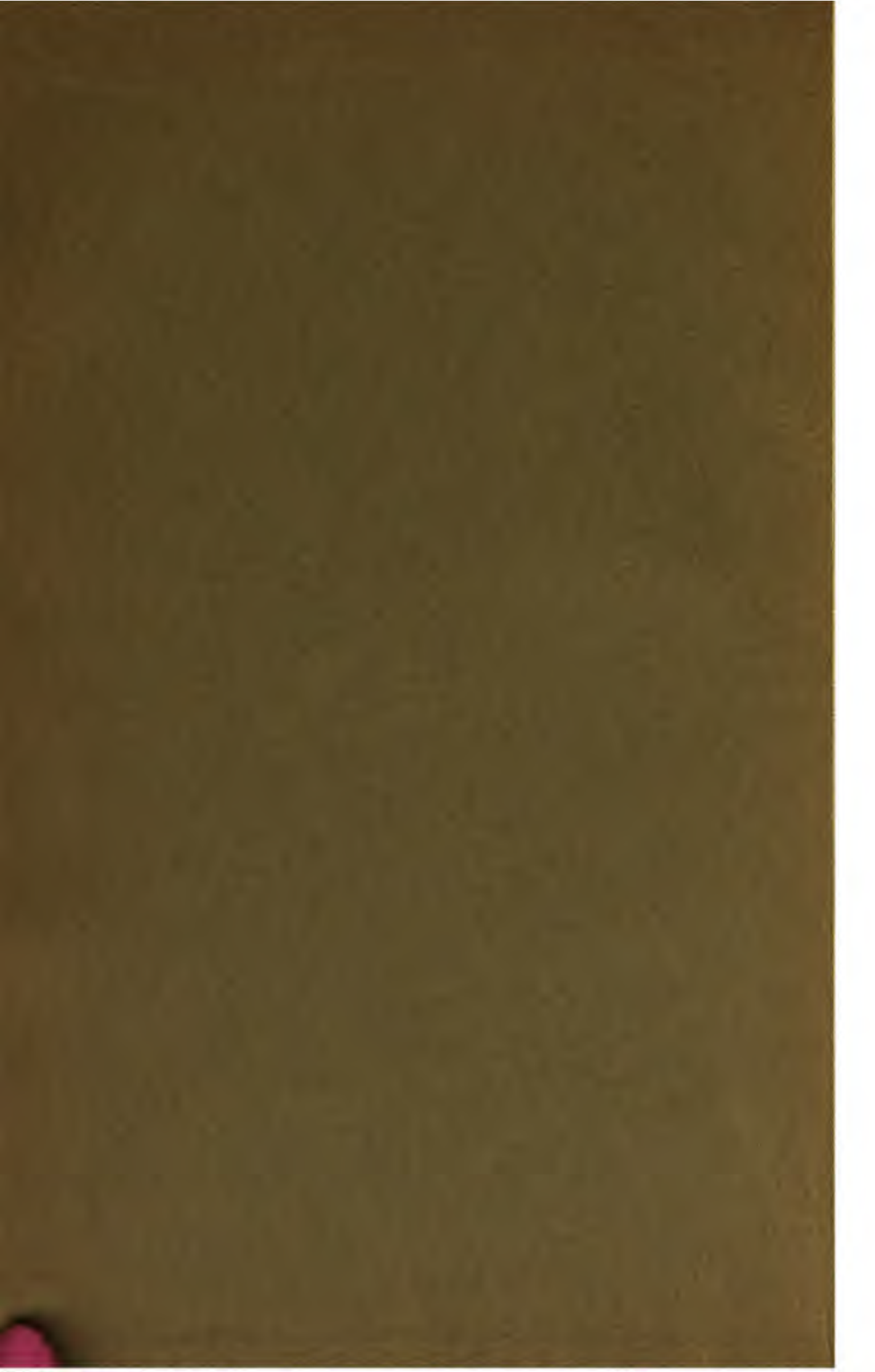


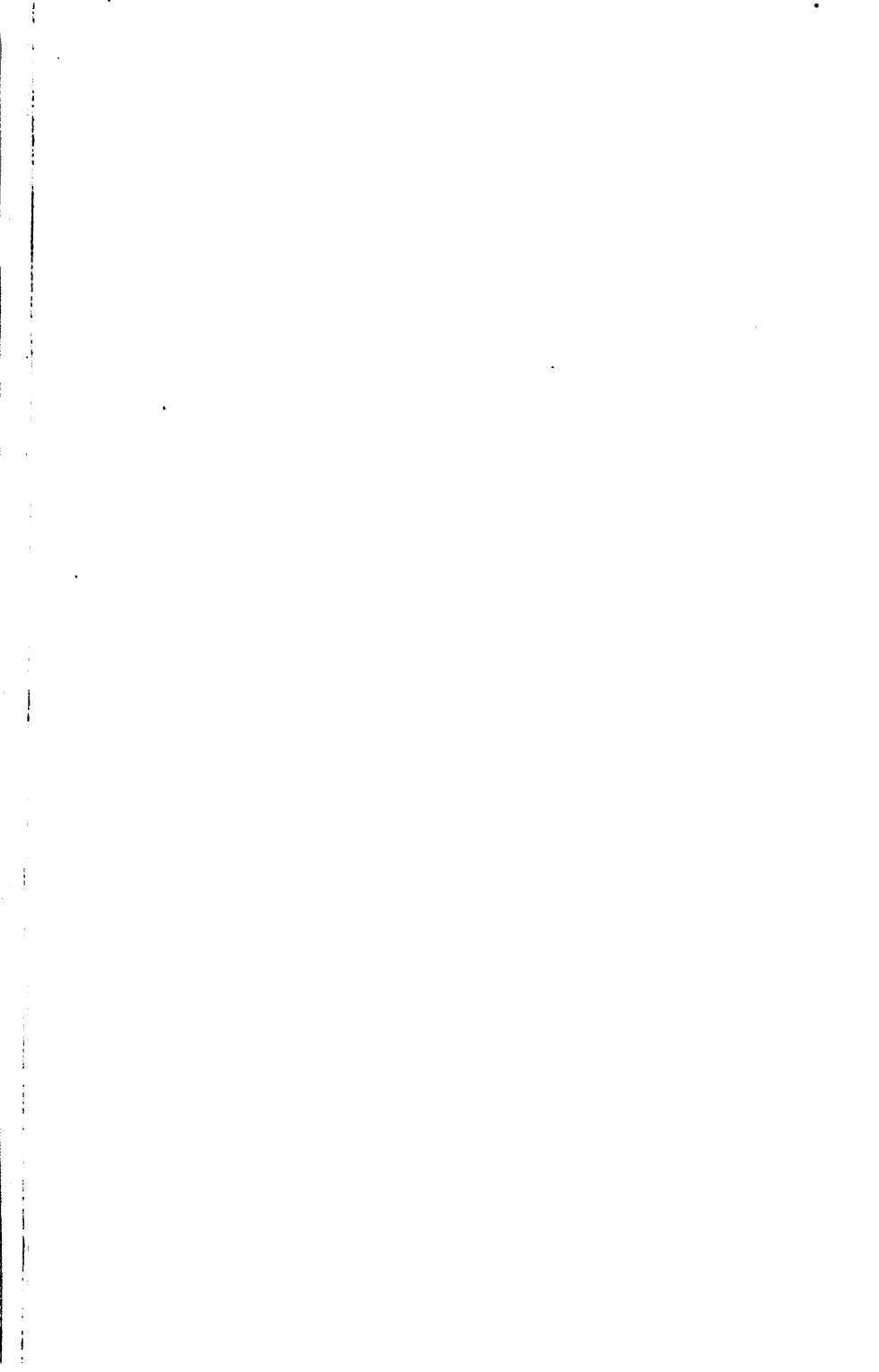
3 3433 07598309 2

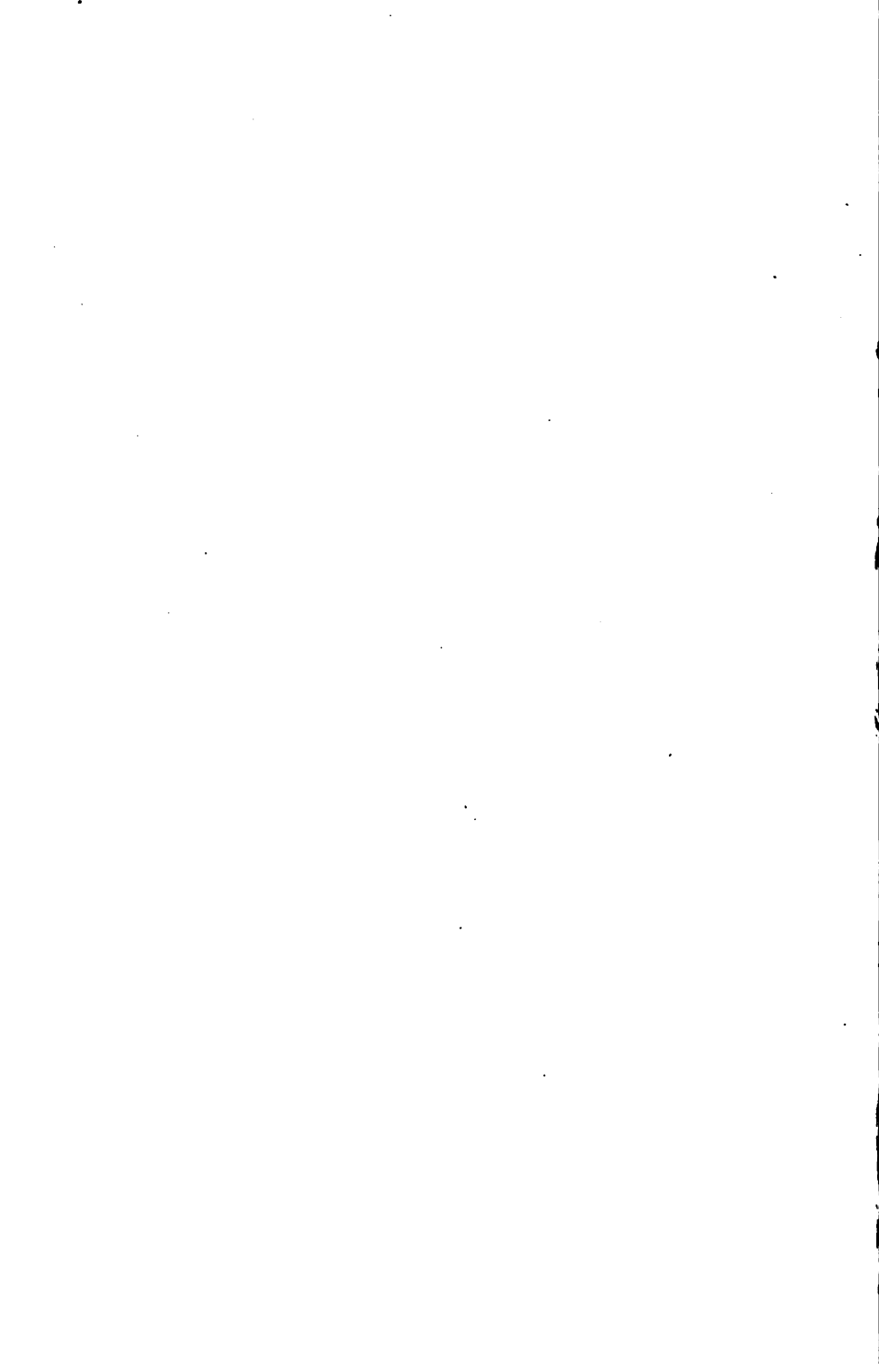












DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CITY OF NEW YORK

MINUTES

OF THE

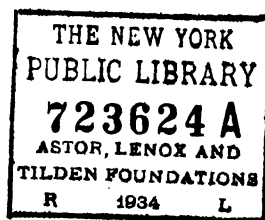
SCHOOL BOARD

FOR THE

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

1900



ROY W. H.
CLUB
V. 1. 1. 1.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING,

8 O'CLOCK, P. M.

The terms of office of Messrs. ANDERSON, BOTTGER and BURKE having expired, and Mr. HEYMANN having resigned, and no quorum being present, at 8½ o'clock P. M. the Secretary declared an adjournment.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1900.

ORGANIZATION.

Pursuant to Section 1089, Chapter 378, Laws of 1897, the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, City of New York, met at its offices in the Savings Bank Building, Stapleton, on Wednesday, February 14, 1900, at 8 o'clock P. M.

The Board was called to order by the Secretary, who stated that the first business in order was the election of a temporary President.

Mr. PERLET nominated Mr. EGBERT for temporary President, and he was duly chosen as such by unanimous vote.

The following communications were presented, read and ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file :

CITY OF NEW YORK, }
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, February 3, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq., *Secretary,*
The School Board, Borough of Richmond,
Stapleton, S. I., New York.

DEAR SIR: The Mayor directs me to transmit to you herewith for your attention, the enclosed memorandum of appointments made by him this day.

Very respectfully yours,

ALFRED M. DOWNES,
Secretary to the Mayor.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR. }

APPOINTMENTS MADE BY THE MAYOR.

FEBRUARY 3D, 1900.

To be members of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond for a term of three years, commencing on the 1st day of February, 1900.

John T. Burke,
Samuel Anderson,
Emil Bottger.

CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR, *February 5, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq., *Secretary,*
School Board, Borough of Richmond,
Stapleton, S. I., New York.

DEAR SIR: The Mayor directs me to transmit to you for attention, the enclosed memorandum of appointment made by him this day.

Very respectfully yours,

ALFRED M. DOWNES,
Secretary to the Mayor.

CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR. }

APPOINTMENT MADE BY THE MAYOR.

FEBRUARY 5TH, 1900.

To be a member of the School Board of the Borough of Richmond, in place of Louis Heymann, resigned, and for the unexpired term of said Louis Heymann.

Willis Barton.

FEBRUARY 14, 1900

7

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
146 GRAND STREET,
NEW YORK, *February 7, 1900.*

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to inform you that the following have appeared at this office and qualified before me as members of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond:

	Residence.	Business Address.
John T. Burke,	138 Westervelt Av., New Brighton, S. I.	N. Y. Herald.
Willis Barton,	Richmond, S. I.,	33 New St., N. Y.
Emil Bottger,	105 Heberton Av., Port Richmond, S. I.,	U. S. Sub-Treasury, Wall and Nassau Sts., N.Y.
Saml. Anderson,	42 Broad St., Stapleton, N. Y.	263 Bay St., Stapleton, N. Y.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names: SAMUEL ANDERSON, WILLIS BARTON, EMIL BOTTGER, WILLIAM J. COLE, GEORGE T. EGBERT, THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, FRANK PERLET and THOMAS VAUGHAN.

The temporary President announced that the next business was the election of a President, and that nominations were in order.

Mr. FLANNIGAN nominated WILLIAM J. COLE for President, which was seconded by Mr. BOTTGER.

On motion of Mr. PERLET, the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot for Mr. COLE for President.

The ballot having been cast, the temporary President announced the same to be for WILLIAM J. COLE and declared him duly elected President.

The PRESIDENT *pro tem.* appointed MESSRS. BOTTGER and PERLET to escort Mr. COLE to the Chair.

The PRESIDENT briefly thanked the Board for the honor of his election.

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of January 25th, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From Secretary, Board of Education, transmitting communications and resolutions as follows:

(a) President, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, relative to prize essays; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
146 Grand Street,
NEW YORK, *January 26, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: At the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 24th inst., a communication from John P. Haines, President of the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, relative to prizes for essays by pupils of the Public Schools on "Kindness to Animals" was read, and resolutions in relation to the same were adopted.

I enclose herewith copy of said communication and certified copy of the resolutions adopted by the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

FEBRUARY 14, 1900

9

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION
OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.
Headquarters, Madison Ave. and Twenty-sixth St.
NEW YORK, 189 }

HON. JOSEPH J. LITTLE,
President Board of Education,
146 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Board of Managers of The American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals held January 11th, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized and requested to offer two of the silver and one of the bronze "John P. Haines Medals" as prizes for the first, second and third best essays on the subject of "Kindness to Animals" by the pupils of the public schools of The Greater City of New York.

The judging of the merits of the essays is to be left to the Board of Education or such parties as it may deem advisable to delegate it to. I would suggest, however, that the Superintendents of the several Boroughs constitute a committee to decide the matter.

Yours very truly,

JOHN P. HAINES,
President.

Resolved, That a copy of the letter from the President of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals be sent to each of the Borough School Boards, recommending the acceptance of the offer of the Society; and be it further

Resolved, That if the Borough School Boards approve the plan, the City Superintendent be, and he hereby is, requested to confer with the Borough Superintendents as to the best method of deciding upon the merits of the essays.

A true copy of resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at meeting held on January 24, 1900.

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Relative to school site and building materials on premises of late School District No. 1, Castleton and Middletown (now Public School 29); ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
146 Grand Street,
NEW YORK, *January 26, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, ESQ.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I enclose herewith certified copy of resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on the 24th inst., relative to school site and building materials on premises known as Public School 29, Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Resolved, That the resolution found on page 13 of the Journal of 1900, giving the Committee on Buildings authority to advertise for proposals for the sale of building materials now on the premises of Public School 29, Castleton Corners, Borough of Richmond, be, and the same is hereby, rescinded; and be it further

Resolved, That upon the adoption of a resolution by the School Board for the Borough of Richmond to the effect that the school site and building materials now on the premises known as Public School 29, Castleton Corners, Borough of Richmond, are no longer required, the said school site and building materials be turned over to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, in accordance with the resolutions adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on December 21, 1899.

A true copy of resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on January 24, 1900.

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(c) Relative to certain matters affecting the Borough of Richmond acted upon by the Board of Education on January 24th last; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

FEBRUARY 14, 1900

11

BOARD OF EDUCATION, 146 GRAND STREET, {
NEW YORK, *January 29, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 24th inst., the following matters relating to the Borough of Richmond were acted on:

1. Reports and resolutions were adopted, as follows:

(a) Making requisition for \$875.91 for furniture for Public School 12; The Manhattan Supply Co. and the American School Furniture Co., contractors.

(b) Making requisition for \$60,618.12, from the proceeds of bonds issued by the late school authorities of former School District No. 1 in the towns of Castleton and Middletown, to be applied in part payment of awards, costs, etc., in the proceeding to acquire school site on Wall and Jay streets, and \$5,000 Corporate Stock, to complete the payment of said awards, costs, etc.

2. A report was presented by the Committee on Buildings, stating that 6 pianos had been purchased for the Borough of Richmond at a total cost of \$1,490.

3. Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions, as follows:

(a) \$6,240 for the payment of awards, costs, etc., in the proceeding to acquire school site on Osgood avenue, near Richmond Road.

(b) \$825.20 for supplying furniture for the addition to Public School 12.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Mr. BURKE here joined the Board.

2. From H. W. MAXWELL, Chairman, Committee on Finance of the Board of Education, relative to unexpended balances, 1899; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on Finance.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. }
NEW YORK, *January 30, 1900.* }

HON. JOHN T. BURKE,

President of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: The following communication has been received from Hon. Bird S. Coler, Comptroller, under date of January 26, 1900

"Your attention is called to the necessity of transmitting
"to this Department, at the earliest practicable date in the
"month of March, 1900, a statement of the unexpended
"balances of appropriations made to your Department or
"office for the year 1899 and all preceding years which
"have not been heretofore transferred to the General Fund
"for the reduction of taxation. This statement should also
"include unpaid liabilities, if any, chargeable against such
"appropriations.

"The prompt co-operation of all officers and heads of
"departments is earnestly requested, so that the Board of
"Estimate and Apportionment may be enabled to perform
"properly its duties in regard to the transfers of unexpended
"balances."

In view of the foregoing will you kindly take prompt action, and advise the Committee on Finance in order that the necessary statement may be prepared?

Respectfully,

HENRY W. MAXWELL,

Chairman of the Committee on Finance.

3. From Municipal Civil Service Commission, calling attention to certain rules; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION }
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }
LABOR BUREAU, }
NEW YORK, *February 2, 1900.* }

DEAR SIR: I desire to call your attention to the following extracts from the Municipal Civil Service Rules:

1. Within five days from the date of any transfer, promotion, suspension, resignation, death or removal of any person

holding a position in the service of the City, notice thereof shall be given in writing by the appointing officer to the Secretary, who shall keep a record of the same." (Second clause, Rule 32.)

2. "Whenever in any department or institution an office or position is abolished, or whenever the number of positions of a certain character is reduced, the person or persons legally holding the office, or filling the position, shall be entitled to reappointment to or reinstatement in the said position or office if it is thereafter within one year re-established under the same or any other designation." (Second clause, Rule 43.)

To carry into effect the above provisions you are called upon to observe the following requirements:

1st. Notice of all transfers, promotions, changes of title, deaths, removals, resignations, suspensions and layoffs must be forwarded to the Labor Bureau within five days, of all persons in Schedule "G", who are so affected.

2d. Persons removed, dismissed or laid off can only be reinstated in the order in which they were originally appointed.

3d. No new appointment may be made from any list until the persons entitled to reinstatement under their respective title have been reinstated in their regular order.

4th. For this purpose the names of all persons laid off, or dismissed without charges will be placed upon a preferred eligible list, and will remain thereon for one year from the date of their separation from the department and will be certified for reinstatement in the same manner as for new appointments.

Further. In order to meet the weather conditions usually existing during the winter months, during which period it is conceded that the out-door force in the various departments cannot be employed to the advantage of the service, it is suggested that the names of all persons comprising such force be carried upon the payrolls from December 1st to April 1st, with the entry "No Time", after the various names, and during that period the names of all persons so carried upon the payrolls will, for the purpose of this rule, be considered as being in the employ of the departments, and that on April 1st, of each year the names of all persons so entered upon the payrolls who have not at that time been actively engaged, must be reported upon, and must be either suspended or dismissed.

Respectfully yours,

F. A. SPENCER,
Labor Clerk.

4. From Superintendent of School Buildings, relative to furnishing water for Public School 30; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK, }
BUILDING BUREAU, }
NEW YORK, *February 7, 1900.* }

HON. JOHN T. BURKE,
New Brighton, S. I.

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings held on Monday last, the matter of the request from B. F. Funk, President of the National Prohibition Park Company, owners of the building known as the "Villa," leased for school purposes, that the City would pay the water rent, was again brought up for consideration and again laid over until a communication could be received from you.

May I therefore call your attention to my letter to you under date of January 24, 1900, giving the facts in this case, and asking for an opinion in the matter, which I think possibly may not have reached you. Copy is enclosed herewith.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

(COPY)

January 24, 1900.

HON. JOHN T. BURKE,
President, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: Some time since a communication from B. F. Funk, President of the National Prohibition Park Co., owners of the building known as the "Villa" leased for school purposes, stating that, in view of the very low rental asked, he did not think the company should be required to pay the water rent; that as there was nothing said to this effect in the lease the presumption was that the City would pay all the current expenses, was presented to the Committee on Buildings and laid over until such time as a further communication could be received from Mr. Funk giving the rate charged for water supplied to the building in question, etc.

This information was submitted at the meeting held Monday, the rate being given as \$3.50 per month, the water service regulated by a meter.

Being familiar with the circumstances, what do you advise in this matter?

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

5. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to the eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
Park Ave., cor. 59th St., }
February 8, 1900. }

DEAR SIR: Herewith I send you the name of Miss Katharine W. Egbert to be added to the list of November 24, 1899, of teachers now employed in the public schools of the Borough of Richmond to whom Temporary License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Richmond has been granted under date of September 11, 1899. Miss Egbert is employed in Public School No. 14.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board,

Borough of Richmond.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 Park Ave., cor. 59th St., }
February 9, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Richmond :

Date.	Name and Residence.	Graduate of.	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Sept. 11, 1899,	Sweeney, Emma, 351 W. 51st St., Man.,	Jer. City T. S.,	----	71.
"	Duffy, Daisy, 138 E. 48th St., Man.,	Coburg T. S.,	2	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

6. From Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat, requesting to be restored to duty and payment of salary for month of January; referred to Committee on Teachers.

7. From Principal of Public School 8, respecting resignation of Miss Antoinette Cooper; referred to Committee on Teachers.

8. From Sanitary Assistant to Superintendent of School Buildings, relative to repairs made; referred to Committee on School Houses and Sites.

9. From N. Y. & N. J. Telephone Company, submitting contract for a telephone in Public School 30 to connect with school system telephones; referred to Committee on School Houses and Sites.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that it has considered a communication from Mrs. Julia K. West, Chairman of the Richmond Branch of the Public Education Association, requesting use of Public School 16, for one evening every week for a Boys' Club, the association to defray cost of lighting and the services of the janitor.

The Committee recommends that the request be denied, as the Board has heretofore refused applications of a similar character from private societies.

The following resolution is offered for adoption:

Resolved, That the request of Mrs. Julia K. West, Chairman, Richmond Branch of the Public Education Association, for the use of Public School 16 one evening every week for a Boys' Club, be, and hereby is, denied.

Dated, January 30, 1900.

Respectfully,

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on</i>
THOS. J. FLANNIGAN,	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
	<i>School Houses</i>
	<i>and Sites.</i>

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted; Mr. BURKE voting *nay*.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that it has considered certain communications heretofore referred and received, and has taken action thereon as follows :

From Superintendent of School Buildings, (1) reporting pianos ordered for Public Schools 16, 17 and 20; (2) relative to the water supply for Public Schools 16, 18 and 26; (3) relative to unappropriated balance of fund for purchase of school sites; (4) reporting balance available for school sites; ordered on file.

From Department of Health, (1) relative to vaccination; (2) enclosing communication of Mrs. C. L. Morehouse as to vaccination; (3) notice to close Public School 18; ordered on file.

From Dr. M. R. Levenson, relative to vaccination; ordered on file.

From Department of Highways, relative to sidewalks to Public School 9; ordered on file.

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, (1) relative to water supply for Public Schools 20 and 30; (2) relative to heating service in Public Schools 15, 17 and 23, and defective steam and water pipes, Public School 20; ordered on file, the matters therein contained having been reported to Superintendent of School Buildings.

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, relative to work of special teacher of physical culture; ordered on file.

From Secretary, Board of Education, enclosing copy of communication from Corporation Counsel, relative to water supply, Public School 18; ordered on file.

From Staten Island Water Supply Company, as to water, Public School 18; ordered on file.

From Janitor, Public School 24, as to heater; ordered on file, matter having been reported to Superintendent of School Buildings.

From I. O. Van Duzer, and from Janitor Public School 15, relative to lights in clock tower of Public School 15; ordered on file, and Superintendent of School Buildings requested to have electric lights turned on in said clocktower.

From Principal, Public School 26, requesting transfer of telephone; referred to Superintendent of School Buildings, with recommendation that said request be granted.

Dated, January 30, 1900.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on School Houses and Sites.</i>
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

Relative to employment of substitute teachers; referred to Committee on Teachers.

Report of register, attendance, &c., for January, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

JANUARY, 1900.

To the School Board :

The following is a report of the Register, attendance, etc., of the schools for the month of January, 1900, as compared with January, 1899.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register January, 1900,	.	.	.	223
Number on register January, 1899,	.	.	.	246
Decrease,	.	.	.	23
Average attendance January, 1900,	.	.	.	208
Average attendance January, 1899,	.	.	.	211
Decrease,	.	.	.	3

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

Number of teachers employed January, 1900,	. 11
Number of teachers employed January, 1899,	. 12
Decrease,	. 1

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register January, 1900,	. 8,938
Number on register January, 1899,	. 8,386
Increase over January, 1899,	. 552
Average attendance January, 1900,	. 7,830
Average attendance January, 1899,	. 7,141
Increase over January, 1899,	. 689
Number of teachers employed January, 1900,	. 215
Number of teachers employed January, 1899,	. 195
Increase over January, 1899,	. 20

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register January, 1900,	. 135
Number on register January, 1899,	. 115
Increase over January, 1899,	. 20
Average attendance January, 1900,	. 92
Average attendance January, 1899,	. 85
Increase over January 1899,	. 7
Number of teachers employed January, 1900,	. 2
Number of teachers employed January, 1899,	. 2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register January, 1900,	. 9,296
Register January, 1899,	. 8,747
Increase,	. 549
Average attendance January, 1900,	. 8,139
Average attendance January, 1899,	. 7,437
Increase,	. 693

Total number of class teachers January, 1900, .	228
Total number of class teachers January, 1899, .	209

Increase,	19
---------------------	----

Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching, January, 1900,	14
Same, January, 1899,	15

Decrease,	1
---------------------	---

Number of Supervisors and teachers in special branches January, 1900,	3
Same, January, 1899,	5

Decrease,	2
---------------------	---

Percentage of attendance January, 1900, . .	87
Percentage of attendance January, 1899, . .	84

Increase,	3%
---------------------	----

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON :

Resolved, That the Finance Committee of this Board be, and is hereby, authorized to take all steps necessary to obtain payment at the earliest time of arrears of salaries of teachers and other employees of this Board as provided by the bill passed by the Legislature of the State of New York known as the Fallows' Emergency Bill, if said act is signed by the Governor and becomes a law.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BOTTGER, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites, offered the following :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on School Houses and Sites in appointing Henry C. Schwab, residing at Eltingville, Borough of Richmond, a cleaner, and assigning him to Public School 8, with compensation at the rate of \$300 per annum, to take effect February 1, 1900, be, and is hereby, approved, the said Schwab having been duly certified as eligible for appointment by the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BOTTGER, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites, offered the following :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on School Houses and Sites in appointing William Flannery, residing at West New Brighton, a cleaner, and assigning him to Public School 30, with compensation at the rate of \$300 per annum, to take effect February 1, 1900, be, and is hereby, approved ; said Flannery having heretofore been employed in the Department of Sewers, Borough of Richmond, and the Municipal Civil Service Commission having consented to his employment by this Board upon presentation of a certificate from said Department of Sewers relative to his services therein, which certificate has been duly furnished.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.





SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET and VAUGHAN—8.

Also Mr. YETMAN, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of February 1st and 14th, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From Secretary, Board of Education, relative to certain matters affecting the Borough of Richmond; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, *February* 26, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 19th inst, a

report and resolution was adopted requesting the transfer of \$45,034.42 from unexpended balances for the payment of arrearages of salaries due teachers *et al.* in the Borough of Richmond, for the year 1899. Approved by Board of Estimate and Apportionment on February 23, 1900.

At the same meeting notice was received of the adoption of a resolution by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment authorizing, subject to the approval of the Municipal Assembly, the issue of Corporate Stock to the amount of \$150,000 for constructing, equipping and improving school buildings and acquiring sites therefor in the Borough of Richmond.

Notice was also received from the Deputy Comptroller that on January 25, 1900, \$266,859.37 was deposited in the City Treasury to the credit of the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund, being the amount due said fund from excise taxes for the year 1899.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

2. From Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, relative to apportioning moneys received from the Regents of the University of the State of New York for High School purposes in the Borough of Richmond; referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

3. From Walter K. Barton, attorney for Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat, request for reinstatement as teacher of French and German in High School department of Public School 1, and payment of salary for January and February, 1900; referred to the Committee on Teachers.

4. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
February 23, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from January 10, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1899-1900.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued January 10, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.	
		Exempt.	"
Bogert, Frank M.,	241 Hoyt st., Brooklyn,		92.
Nattan, Robert F.,	218 East 40th st., Manhattan,		91.
Healy, Elizabeth M.,	143 West 14th st., Manhattan,		86.
Jones, Roxcellena L.,	198 Eleventh st., Brooklyn,		81.
Cahill, Mary F.,	316 Lewis ave., Brooklyn,		77.
Riley, Mary M.,	265 22d st., Brooklyn,		
Williams, Grace H.,	3 Shirlock Place, Brooklyn,		

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Dody, Mary L.,	502 Ninth st., Brooklyn,	75.
Henderson, Linda K.,	239 West 128th st., Manhattan,	75.
Lennon, Lauretta E.,	441 East 116th st., Manhattan,	75.
Andrea, E. Rhena,	3132 Broadway, Manhattan,	Exempt.
Rogert, Mrs. Mary M.,	241 Hoyt st., Brooklyn,	"
Dunn, Margaret M.,	542 Chapel st., New Haven, Conn.,	"
Gayler, Cornelia E.,	42 West st., Fort Plain, N. Y.,	"
Kaphan, Mrs. Fannie G.,	414 Junius st., Brooklyn,	"
Loope, Clara G.,	Spring Valley, N. Y.,	"
Stone, Mary C.,	547 Putnam ave., Brooklyn,	"
Webb, Flora M.,	214 West 14th st., Manhattan,	"

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance herewith presents a certified copy of Chapter 17, Laws of the State of New York for the year 1900, relative to the arrears of salaries of teachers and other employees of the School Boards of the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond, which became a law on February 15th last, and recommends that the same be printed in full in the minutes.

In this connection your Committee states that, upon request of the President of this Board, the Board of Education on February 19th passed a resolution requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to transfer the sum of \$45,034.42 to the General School Fund of this Borough for 1899, and on February 23d this transfer was made by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment under the provision of the law above specified.

The necessary payrolls were prepared in the Secretary's office, duly certified and approved by your Committee, and the teachers and other employees of this Board to-day received the unpaid salaries for October, November and December, 1899, through the Department of Finance.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. T. EGBERT,	} Committee	
SAML. ANDERSON,		on
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,		Finance.

Dated March 1, 1900.

CHAPTER 17.

AN ACT

To provide for the payment of arrears of salary and unpaid salaries of teachers and other employees of the school boards of the boroughs of Queens and Richmond in the City of New York.

Accepted by the City.

Became a law February 15, 1900, with the approval of the Governor.

Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. For the purpose of providing for the payment of all arrears of salary and all unpaid salaries of all licensed teachers

and other employees of the school boards for the boroughs of Queens and Richmond in the City of New York, who performed services in said boroughs in and during the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, the board of estimate and apportionment of the City of New York is hereby empowered and directed to transfer to the respective general school funds of said boroughs from the unexpended balances of the special school fund appropriated to the board of education for the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, a sum sufficient to pay all said arrears of salary and unpaid salaries as in this act provided.

SEC. 2. If the unexpended balances aforesaid shall not be sufficient to pay said arrears of salary and unpaid salaries, said board of estimate and apportionment is hereby authorized and required to direct the issue of revenue bonds in an amount sufficient to make up any deficiency not provided for by the transfer of said unexpended balances as aforesaid.

SEC. 3. From such unexpended balances, and, if necessary, from the proceeds of the sale of revenue bonds as aforesaid the comptroller of the City of New York is hereby directed to pay said arrears of salary and unpaid salaries. The rates of salary to be paid to such teachers and other employees and the pay rolls of such teachers and other employees shall be certified to the comptroller of the City of New York in the manner prescribed by law, and said rates of salaries shall not be less than the salaries paid to such teachers and employees for the month of September, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, nor less than the rates of salary and salaries prescribed by chapter four hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-nine.

SEC. 4. All acts and parts of acts inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed, so far as the same may affect the operation of this act.

SEC. 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK,	{ ss.	{ Int. Rev. }
Office of the Secretary of State,		
		{ Stamp. }

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and the Seal of Office
of the Secretary of State, at the City of Albany,
this 17th day of February in the year one
thousand nine hundred.

[SEAL.]

J. B. H. MONGIN,

Deputy Secretary of State.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be, and is, approved.

Adopted.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a Financial Statement for the year 1899 of the amounts received and expended on account of the General School Fund for the Borough of Richmond.

GEO. T. EGBERT,	}	<i>Committee on Finance.</i>
SAM'L ANDERSON,		
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT—GENERAL SCHOOL FUND, 1899.

RESOURCES.

Salaries of Teachers, etc.,	.	.	\$200,140 00
Evening Schools,	.	.	2,040 00
Salaries of Janitors,	.	.	22,740 00
Compulsory Education,	.	.	10,000 00
Lectures,	.	.	1,000 00
School Superintendents,	.	.	10,000 00
Officers, Clerks, etc.,	.	.	11,500 00

\$257,420 00

Less loss sustained by apportionment under Section 1065, Greater New York Charter (see Journal, Board of Education, 1899, pp. 24-215, minutes of School Board, 1899, p. 522),

50,102 15

\$207,317 85

Addition thereto by resolution of Board of Estimate and Apportionment, February 23, 1900, under Chapter 17, Laws 1900, .

45,034 42

\$252,352 27

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries of Teachers, etc., . . .	\$198,519 60	
Evening Schools, . . .	1,446 00	
Salaries of Janitors, . . .	20,757 51	
Compulsory Education, . . .	9,309 74	
Lectures, . . .	813 74	
School Superintendents, . . .	9,999 96	
Officers, Clerks, etc., . . .	11,499 72	
	<hr/>	\$252,346 27
Balance,		<hr/> \$6 00

Revenue Fund Bond Account, Chapter 417, Laws 1899
(Ahearn Law):

RESOURCES.

Amount as per resolution of Board of Estimate and Apportionment, October 5, 1899 (see min- utes School Board, 1899, p. 464), . . .	\$6,001 66
--	------------

EXPENDITURES.

Increase of Salaries of Teachers, etc., . . .	6,000 36
Balance,	<hr/> \$1 30

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be, and
is, approved.

Adopted.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers reports that it has considered a communication from Mr. Esle F. Randolph, Principal of Public School 8, reporting that Miss Antoinette Cooper had, at the request of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, continued her services as teacher in said school after her resignation had been accepted by your Board, and in order that she may secure pay for this service the Committee recommends that the following resolutions be adopted:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by this Board on January 25 last (minutes, page 634), accepting resignation of Miss Antoinette Cooper as teacher in Public School 8, to take effect January 1, 1900, be, and hereby is, rescinded and annulled.

Resolved, That the resignation of Miss Antoinette Cooper, teacher in Public School 8, be, and hereby is, accepted, to date from February 3d last.

Respectfully,

FRANK PERLET,
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, } *Committee on Teachers.*

By Mr. BOTTGGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. PERLET presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers reports that it has considered the following communications :

From Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat, dated January 28, 1900, making application for the first vacancy in French or German.

From Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat, dated February 8, 1900, requesting to be restored to duty as teacher in high school department of Public School 1, and salary for month of January.

From Walter K. Barton, attorney for Mrs. de Belprat, dated February 21, 1900, making similar request for reinstatement, and also for salary for January and February, and stating that, unless adjusted on or before March 2d, the matter would be taken to the courts.

The services of Mrs. de Belprat were dispensed with by the School Board from January 1st last, on account of insufficiency of appropriation, as shown by the Minutes of December 29, 1899, page 594. Nothing has occurred since that time to change the position of affairs so far as the finances of this Board

is concerned, notwithstanding the assertions of Mrs. de Belprat and her attorney to the contrary. It is therefore recommended that the following resolution be adopted:

Resolved, That the several requests of Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat to be restored to duty and for pay for the months of January and February, 1900, be and hereby are, denied.

Respectfully,

FRANK PERLET, } *Committee on*
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, } *Teachers.*

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted, and the Secretary be, and is, directed to forward a copy thereof to the Corporation Counsel, together with copies of the letters mentioned in the report.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

In pursuance of instructions of the Committee on Teachers, I hereby charge John Harmon, a teacher in the employ of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, with gross misconduct while in the performance of his duty.

Specification 1. That on January 11, 1900, the said John Harmon, being at said time in charge of a class in Public School 21, was in an unfit condition to properly perform his duties.

Specification 2. That at said time and place, and by reason of his condition and conduct, the class so in his charge became disorganized, the pupils became excited, many leaving the classroom and school building.

All of which was prejudicial to the good order and discipline of the school and in violation of the rules and manual of this Board.

FRANK PERLET,
Chairman, Committee on Teachers.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That in accordance with Section 12 of Article 5 of the Rules and By-Laws, the charges against John Harmon, be referred to the Committee on Teachers for investigation.

Adopted.

Mr. BOTTGGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites reports that it has considered certain communications, and recommends that action be taken thereon as follows :

From Secretary, Board of Education, relative to status of proceedings to acquire site for school purposes at St. George ; ordered on file.

From Sanitary Assistant to Superintendent of School Buildings, reporting certain repairs made ; ordered on file.

From Superintendent of School Buildings, relative to water supply, Public School 30 ; referred to President of this Board as a member of the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education, with recommendation that the Department of Education furnish the water to said school building free of expense to the lessor.

Respectfully,

E. BOTTGGER,	} Committee on
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
THOS. J. FLANNIGAN,	
	School Houses
	and Sites.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, that the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the recommendations therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BOTTGGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites reports that it

has considered a proposition from the N. Y. & N. J. Telephone Co. to provide telephone service for Public School 30. The Borough Superintendent of Schools states that this school and School 31 should be connected with the school telephone system.

The Committee recommends that both public schools 30 and 31 should have proper telephone connection, and therefore submits the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, that the Board of Education be, and hereby is, requested to have telephones placed in Public Schools 30 and 31, this borough, to connect with the school telephone system.

Respectfully,

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on School Houses and Sites.</i>
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, that the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that Public School 20 is now overcrowded, and also that many children in the neighborhood are deprived of school accommodation by reason of insufficient room.

The upper part of the old building of the school can be fitted for classrooms, and the Committee recommends that the Board of Education be requested to fit up four classrooms therein.

The Committee also recommends that the principal's room on the first floor of the school building be enlarged about fifteen feet.

Respectfully,

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on School Houses and Sites.</i>
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, that the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the recommendations therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. ANDERSON presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Supplies reports that it has considered and approved requisitions for the month of February, and ordered same forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, as follows :

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28 and 29.

From Secretary of School Board for stationery and blanks for use in offices of School Board and Borough Board of Superintendents.

Respectfully,

SAM'L ANDERSON,	} Committee on Supplies.
GEO. T. EGBERT,	
E. BOTTGER,	

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be approved.

Adopted.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance :

Resolved, That the action of the Finance Committee, in extending leave of absence of Peter J. Kiernan for the month of February, with pay, be, and is, hereby approved.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

By Mr. BOTTGER, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites:

Resolved, That in pursuance of the resolution adopted by the Board of Education of The City of New York, on January 24, 1900, this Board hereby certifies that the school site acquired by the Trustees of former School District No. 1, Castleton and Middletown (P. S. 29), and the building materials now upon the premises are no longer required; and hereby consents that said school site, situate corner of the Richmond Turnpike and Slosson avenue, Castleton Corners, Borough of Richmond, and building materials, be turned over to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, in accordance with the resolutions of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of December 21, 1899.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That the matter of the use of Turn Hall, at Stapleton, with the apparatus therein contained, by the pupils in the various high school departments, be, and is, referred to the Borough Superintendent of Schools and the special teacher of physical culture, to prepare necessary program and submit same to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That when this Board adjourns it be to Thursday, March 15, 1900, at 8 o'clock P. M.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1900.

ADJOURNED REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BOTTGER, FLANNIGAN and PERLET—5.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, That the printed minutes of this Board of March 1, 1900, be corrected by striking out the word "January" in the fourth line on page 31 thereof, and inserting in place thereof the word "February."

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of March 1, 1900, as printed and corrected, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of the School Board, appointing standing Committees ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

STAPLETON, N. Y., *March 5, 1900.*

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond,
 Stapleton, N. Y.

DEAR SIR: I beg to notify you that I hereby appoint the following standing Committees:

FINANCE.

Mr. EGBERT, Chairman,
 Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. BARTON.

TEACHERS.

Mr. BURKE, Chairman,
 Mr. PERLET, Mr. EGBERT.

SCHOOL HOUSES AND SITES.

Mr. BOTTGER, Chairman,
 Mr. VAUGHAN, Mr. FLANNIGAN.

HIGH SCHOOLS, TEXT-BOOKS AND COURSE OF STUDY.

Mr. PERLET, Chairman,
 Mr. VAUGHAN, Mr. BOTTGER.

SUPPLIES.

Mr. BARTON, Chairman,
 Mr. PERLET, Mr. BOTTGER.

RULES AND BY-LAWS.

Mr. FLANNIGAN, Chairman,
 Mr. ANDERSON, Mr. BURKE.

Respectfully,

WM. J. COLE,
President.

2. From John T. Oates, requesting, on behalf of a memorial committee, permission for a number of school children to sing patriotic hymns at the military funeral services of Thomas B. Wall, to be held at the Village Hall, Stapleton; referred to Local Committees of the Second and Fourth Wards.

3. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
March 5, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from the date set opposite each name, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Date.	Name and Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Feb. 26, 1900	Murphy, Elizabeth A., 198 Leonard St., Brooklyn,	84.
Jan. 8, 1900	Arnnstrong, Mrs. Louise W., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.,	Exempt.
Dec. 14, 1899	Gildersleeve, Rosetta B., 46 Brewster St., Stapleton, S. I.,	"
Jan. 23, 1900	Hinds, Ida K., 58 East 86th St., Manhattan,	"

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
March 7, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Richmond :

Respectfully,
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B.

Granted February 2, 1900

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Keeney, Watson F., 12 Dongan St., W. New Brighton, S. I.	Oneonta S. N. S.	1	83.5
O'Reilly, James F., 10 Convent Ave., The Bronx.	St. Francis Xavier.	—	81.5
Edwards, Stafford C., 529 W. 145th St., Manhattan.	Oneonta S. N. S.	2	79.
Wilford, Herbert E., Andes, N. Y.	Albany S. N. S.	3	79.
Gray, Margaret, 5th and Ellen Sts., Oswego, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	4	89.
Healy, Alice K., 119 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn.	Ontario N. C.	—	88.
Healy, Elizabeth M., 143 West 14th St., Manhattan.	Kingston N. S.	2	85.
Conant, Sarah H., 67 Hancock St., Brooklyn.	Wellesley Col.	8	82.

Name and Residence.

Burlingham, Josephine L., 23 West 45th St., Manhattan.
 Mullins, Kathleen L., 214 West 14th St., Manhattan.
 Rodman, Henrietta, 846 Boulevard, Astoria, L. I.
 Foster, Carolyn D., 70 Lee Ave., Brooklyn,
 Kircher, Reta M., 945 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,
 Dillon, Mary B., Belmont, N. Y.
 Martin, Edith O., 16 Oak St., Newark, N. J.
 Hamilton, Mary S., Elmsford, N. Y.
 Riordan, Katharine I., 260 Henry St., Manhattan.
 Carless, Sarah, 6 Railroad Ave., Oneonta, N. Y.
 Kircher, Alice J., 945 Lexington Ave., Manhattan.
 Durando, Veenie L., 191 East 76th St., Manhattan.
 Rumelin, Emily, 209 East 104th St., Manhattan.
 Langdon, Amanda, 170 Hicks St., Brooklyn.
 McQuaid, Lydia, 29 Rutgers St., Manhattan.
 Reinthalder, Carolyn A., 717 Second Ave., Manhattan.

Graduate of	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Albany S. N. S.	2	81.5
Ontario N. C.	2	81.
Jamaica N. S.	—	81.
St. Lawrence Univ.	3	79.5
(Experience)	12	78.5
Fredonia N. S.	3	77.
N. Y. University.	7	77.
Albany N. C.	6	74.5
Normal College.	—	74.5
Oneonta N. S.	1	73.
(Experience.)	12	73.
Normal College	—	72.5
Normal College	—	72.5
New Britain N. S.	2	72.
(Experience)	5	70.
Normal College.	—	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has considered, approved and ordered requisitions forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies as follows:

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 30, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 6, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27 and 30.

The Committee has had prepared by the Secretary a directory for the school board, containing the names of the members, committees, officers, clerks and other employees; the location of the schools with number of classrooms, and the names and addresses of the teachers in each school, and has made requisition upon the Superintendent of School Supplies for five hundred printed copies thereof.

Dated March 6, 1900.

FRANK PERLET,	} Committee on Supplies.
E. BOTTGER,	

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be, and is, approved.

Adopted.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Relative to the use of Turn Hall; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,	}
OFFICE OF THE	
BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,	
STAPLETON, N. Y., March 15, 1900.	

To the School Board:

In the matter of the Turn Hall, we have to report that Mr. Bergquist called upon the party in charge and asked for the use of the Hall for one hour after school on Friday afternoon.

He was told he could not have it; that we could make use of it only during school hours.

Our lease of the Turn Hall provides that we shall have the use of it and its appurtenances two days each week during the full term of the lease. It does not specify what days of the week, it simply says two days each week.

It is recommended that demand be made upon the Staten Island Turn Verein to have our two days named.

Under the terms of the lease we are entitled to the use of the Hall and its appurtenances during any and all hours of two days each week.

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

2. Report relative to evening schools, Borough of Richmond; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
OFFICE OF THE
BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,
STAPLETON, N. Y., *March 15, 1900.*

To the School Board:

I beg to attach copy of report made to the City Superintendent of Schools regarding the evening schools in the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully yours,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

REPORT OF EVENING SCHOOLS.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Number of evening schools in session, 1899-1900,	2
Largest number of classes at any one time,	6
Number of classes discontinued before end of term,	See below.
Total enrollment,	176
Average attendance,	88
Per cent. of attendance on enrollment,	50
Average number of pupils to a class,	29

DETAILED STATEMENT.

	Enrollment.	Average Attendance.	Per cent.
Evening High Schools,	-----	-----	-----
Boys' and girls' classes (elementary evening schools),	124	64	50
Adults (English speaking),	52	24	46
Foreigners learning English,	-----	-----	-----
Number of pupils who attended one week or less,			31
Number of pupils who attended more than one week and less than 20 evenings,			97
Number of pupils who attended more than 20 evenings and less than 40 evenings,			48
Number of pupils who attended more than 40 evenings and less than 60 evenings,			None.
Number of pupils who attended more than 60 evenings,			None.
Evening schools opened October 23d, and closed December 22d, 1899.			

NOTE.—All classes were obliged to be discontinued on December 23, 1899, because there were no funds available for the continuance of evening schools in this Borough.

N. B.—Evening schools closed for want of funds after 26 sessions.

3. Report register and attendance in public schools for the month of February, 1900, as compared with February, 1899; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

FEBRUARY, 1900.

To the School Board:

The following is a report of the Register, attendance, etc., of the schools for the month of February, 1900, as compared with February, 1899:

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register February, 1900,	290
Number on register February, 1899,	269
Increase,	23

Average attendance February, 1900, . . .	250
Average attendance February, 1899, . . .	202

Increase, 48

Number of teachers employed February, 1900, .	11
Number of teachers employed February, 1899, .	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register February, 1900, . . .	8,673
Number on register February, 1899, . . .	8,218

Increase, 455

Average attendance February, 1900, . . .	6,904
Average attendance February, 1899, . . .	5,621

Increase, 1,283

Number of teachers employed February, 1900, .	215
Number of teachers employed February, 1899, .	194

Increase, 21

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register February, 1900, . . .	122
Number on register February, 1899, . . .	114

Increase, 8

Average attendance February, 1900, . . .	73
Average attendance February, 1899, . . .	62

Increase, 11

Number of teachers employed February, 1900, .	2
Number of teachers employed February, 1899, .	2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register February, 1900,	9,088
Register February, 1899,	8,601

Increase, 487

Average attendance February, 1900, . . .	7,227
Average attendance February, 1899, . . .	5,885

Increase, 1,342

Number of teachers employed February, 1900, .	228
Number of teachers employed February, 1899, .	207
	<hr/>
Increase,	21
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching, February, 1900,	14
Same, February, 1899,	16
	<hr/>
Decrease,	2
Number of Supervisors and teachers of special branches February, 1900,	3
Same, February, 1899,	5
	<hr/>
Decrease,	2
Percentage of attendance February, 1900, . .	80%
Percentage of attendance February, 1899, . .	68%
	<hr/>
Increase,	12%

The low attendance is due to the prevalence of measles and other contagious diseases in several localities, and bad roads in the outlying districts, occasioned by rainy weather. Notwithstanding these unfavorable conditions this report shows an increase in the average attendance of 1,342 over the corresponding month in 1899.

Respectfully submitted,
HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. PERLET, for Committee on Teachers, presented the following:

Resolved, That the action of the Borough Board of Superintendents in transferring Miss Jennie De Lacy from Public School 14 to Public School 9 from March 1st to April 1st, be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted.

The PRESIDENT stated that he had received a request from Mrs. Stephen D. Stephens for permission to visit the various

schools of the borough and interest the children in a festival in aid of the Cuban Orphan Society. The President stated that Mrs. Stephens would ask for no contributions of money from the children.

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the request of Mrs. Stephen D. Stephens be, and is, granted, and the Borough Superintendent of Schools is hereby directed to give Mrs. Stephens a letter of introduction to principals of various schools in this borough.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,

THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET and VAUGHAN—9.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of March 15, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From Secretary of the Board of Education :

(a) Regarding reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond adopted March 14, 1900 ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, *March 21, 1900.*

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR : I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 14th inst., reports

and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted, as follows:

1. Awarding contracts for furniture for addition to Public School 11 to the Manhattan Supply Co. for \$331.01, and to Thomas Cummings, Jr., for \$269.

2. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to so amend the lease of the premises known as "The Villa," Prohibition Park, as to devolve upon the Department of Education the payment for water used by the school.

3. Authorizing the Committee on Buildings to advertise for proposals for the building materials now on the premises of Public School 29, Castleton Corners.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions, as follows:

a. Approving requisition for \$60,618.12 for the payment in part of the awards, costs, etc., in the proceeding to acquire school site on Wall and Jay streets, payable from the proceeds of bonds issued by the late school authorities of former School District No. 1, towns of Castleton and Middletown, and requisition for \$5,000 to provide additional funds therefor.

b. Approving requisition for \$875.91 for furniture for Public School 12; the Manhattan Supply Co., contractors, \$419.31; the American School Furniture Co., contractors, \$456.60.

c. Transferring \$45,034.42 from the Special School Fund, Board of Education, Biennial School Census, 1899, to the General School Fund, Borough of Richmond, for the same year.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Relating to certain resolutions adopted on March 28, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, April 2, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on March 28, 1900, a resolution was adopted authorizing the Committee on Buildings to

advertise for ten days for proposals for alterations and addition to Public School 20.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving an appropriation of \$600.01 from premiums on Corporate Stock to be applied in payment of contracts for supplying furniture for addition to Public School 11, Borough of Richmond, as follows :

Item 1.	The Manhattan Supply Co., . . .	\$331.01
Item 2.	Thomas Cummings, Jr., . . .	269.00

Also, notice from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of a resolution amending the lease of the premises known as "The Villa," Prohibition Park, by providing that the City shall pay for water used on said premises.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

2. From Peter J. Kiernan, resigning position of Assistant Secretary of School Board ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

ROSEBANK, N. Y., *March* 30, 1900.

To the Honorable School Board, Borough of Richmond :

GENTLEMEN: I hereby tender my resignation as Asst. Secretary of your Honorable Board, to take effect April 1, 1900.

Thanking you for the many kindnesses and courtesies extended towards me, I remain,

Respectfully yours,

PETER J. KIERNAN.

In connection therewith the following was offered :

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. EGBERT :

Resolved, That the resignation of Peter J. Kiernan, Assistant Secretary of this Board, be, and hereby is, accepted, to date from April 1, 1900.

Adopted.

3. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible lists of teachers ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
March 19, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Richmond under date of February 2, 1900:

Respectfully,
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B.

Granted February 2, 1900

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Strongman, Henry A., Castleton, New York.	Albany N. C.	6	75.5
Bernsdorf, Marie, 246 Bay st., Jersey City, N. J.	Jersey City T. S.	2	83.5
Hunting, Mary B., Westbury, L. I.	Jamaica N. S.	..	83.
Waldo, Lillie, 1834 Fifth ave., Troy, N. Y.	(Experience)	12	82.
Bedell, Hattie B., Hempstead, L. I.	Jamaica N. S.	4	80.
Morrison, Emily R., Belleville, N. J.	Oberlin Col.	7	77.

Name and Residence.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of (Experience.)	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
O'Haire, Mary G., 220 W. 15th st., Man.	(Experience.)	12	77.
Kleiser, Clara, 243 W. 21st st., Man.	Ontario N. S.	7	76.
Aaron, Augusta, 115 E. 60th st., Man.	St. Louis N. S.	4	75.5
Payne, Katherine, Wayne, Pa.	Mansfield S. N. S.	8	75.5
Axtell, Florence J., Johnstown, N. Y.	Oneonta N. S.	6	74.
Nichols, Williametta, 561 11th st., Brooklyn.	Woodstock (Can.) T. S.	2	73.5
Poapst, Lydia A., 80 Willoughby st., Brooklyn.	Ottawa N. S.	6	73.5
Chamberlain, Etta A., 716 E. 178th st., The Bronx.	(Experience.)	4	70.
Ellis, Ina M., Canandaigua, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	1	70.
Porter, Catherine M., 165th st. and Walton ave., The Bronx.	Normal College.	-	70.
Speckel, Helene H., 631 W. 152d st., Man.	Normal College.	-	70.
Timmerman, Carolyn L., 232½ Third st., Jersey City, N. J.	Jersey City T. S.	3	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
March 20, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. William P. Garrety, residing at 56 Lenox avenue, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Richmond under date of February 2, 1900. Mr. Garrety, who is a graduate of the New York Training School for Teachers, attained a standing of 91% at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board,

Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
April 3, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond, under date of February 2, 1900.

Respectfully,

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B.

Granted February 2, 1900.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Wilson, Roy H., 365 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn,	St. Lawrence Univ.	3	75.
Baldwin, Mary A., 415 West 156th street, Man.	Potsdam S. N. S.	3	79.5
Haefelin, Fanny J., 650 West 152d street, Man.	Teachers' Sem. (Germany)	1	77.
Jenkins, Hannah, Glen Cove, L. I.	Oswego S. N. S.	2	74.
Johnson Florence E., 65 Smith street, Jamaica, N. Y.	Jamaica S. N. S.	--	74.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Years of Experience.	Standing at Examination.
Hichman, Jennie E., 17 West 134th street, Man.	Oswego S. N. S.	1	73.5
Putnam, Katharine M., Patchogue, L. I.	Oswego S. N. S.	2	73.5
Carr, Mary A., 101 West 75th street, Man.	Albany S. N. S.	3	72.
Gilbert, Constance E., 415 West 156th street, Manhattan.	Westfield N. S. (Mass.)	1	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

APRIL 5, 1900

57

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
Park Ave., cor. 59th St., }
April 4, 1900. }

DEAR SIR: I beg to inform you that a special license as Assistant Teacher of Physiology and Physiography in the high schools of the Borough of Richmond has been granted, under date of March 23, 1900, to Mr. Rupert H. Hopkins, of Cazenovia, N. Y. This license will expire June 30, 1900.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Finance Committee respectfully reports:

That in accordance with the report of the Special Committee (Minutes, 1899, page 594), your Committee has caused the General School Fund for 1900 to be entered in the books of this Board as follows:

Appropriation,		\$242,809 59
Salaries of Teachers, &c., . . .	\$192,060 00	
Salaries of Janitors,	21,740 00	
Compulsory Education,	8,520 00	
Salaries of School Supts., . . .	9,050 00	
Salaries of Officers and Clerks, .	10,925 00	
Miscellaneous,	514 59	
	—————	\$242,809 59

The following is a summary of the expenditures from January 1 to March 31, 1900, and the balances on hand April 1:

	Jan. 1, 1900.	Expenditures.	Bal. Apl. 1, 1900.
Salaries of Teachers, &c.,	\$192,060 00	\$47,410 87	\$144,649 13
Salaries of Janitors, .	21,740 00	5,398 57	16,341 43
Compulsory Education, .	8,520 00	2,130 00	6,390 00
Salaries of School Supts.,	9,050 00	2,262 48	6,787 52
Salaries of Officers and Clerks,	10,925 00	2,731 17	8,193 83
Miscellaneous account, .	514 59		514 59
Totals,	\$242,809 59	\$59,933 09	\$182,876 50

The Committee has examined the Secretary's books of account and finds the same correct.

GEO. T. EGBERT,	}	<i>Committee on Finance.</i>
SAM'L ANDERSON,		
WILLIS BARTON,		

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers reports that it has considered a number of applications of teachers to be excused for absence, and submits the following resolutions for adoption:

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be, and hereby are, excused with pay:

		1899.	
P. S. 14.	Jessica Anderson,	Nov., 3 days,	Death in family.
" 16.	Mary L. Meagher,	Dec., 3 "	" "
" 20.	Clara L. Mellor,	" 4 "	Illness.

		1900.	
P. S.	1. Emma M. Parr,	Jan.,	1 day, Train blocked.
"	1. Elizabeth M. Boyce,	"	4½ hrs., Illness.
"	3. Luella Birch,	"	4 days, "
"	4. Margaret L. Lynd,	"	4 " "
"	14. Claude T. Benjamin,	"	2 " "
"	14. Clara E. Warren,	"	5 " "
"	14. Louise V. Denyse,	"	5 " "
"	14. Janes A. Cornell,	"	1 day, "
"	14. Eugenie N. Hintermeister.	"	1 " "
"	18. Lottie E. Wright,	"	3 days, Death in family.
"	18. Katherine L. Osincup,	"	4 " Illness.
"	20. Sydnie B. Ellis,	"	2 " "
"	20. Anna M. Kastner,	"	3 " "
"	20. A. Grace Ryan,	"	1 day, "
"	20. Media M. Buck,	"	4 days, "
"	23. Winifred M. Moir,	"	1 day, "
"	23. Jennie O. Glennie,	"	3½ hrs., "
"	24. Eva H. Kelly,	"	1 day, "
"	1. Frances M. Goode,	Feb.,	3 days, "
"	3. Eloise Pounding,	"	1 day, "
"	4. Margaret L. Lynd,	"	1 " "
"	13. Gerald J. Lyman,	"	1 day, Death in family.
"	14. Mary W. Green,	"	2 days, Illness.
"	14. Georgietta W. Quinn,	"	1 day, "
"	17. Martha J. Wilkinson,	"	1 " "
"	18. Katherine L. Osincup,	"	3 days, Death in family.
"	18. Margaret Cullen,	"	2 " Illness.
"	19. Jennie S. Samuel,	"	1 day, "
"	20. Frances L. Brown,	"	1 " "
"	20. Ella Keator,	"	1 " "
"	23. Ellen Buckley,	"	1 " "
"	23. Winifred M. Moir,	"	1 " "
"	23. Jennie O. Glennie,	"	3 days, "
"	23. Carrie B. Kniffin,	"	½ day, "
"	24. Sabina I. Cahalin,	"	2 days, "
"	28. Jennie V. Terry,	"	5 " "
"	29. Juliette Varney,	"	4 " "
"	29. Mary Beale,	"	1½ " "
"	3. Eloise Pounding,	Mch.	4 " "
"	3. Josephine Thorne,	"	5 " "
"	5. Ella O. Fitch,	"	4 " "
"	8. Jessica C. Greene,	"	4 " "
"	9. Katherine E. Wooster,	"	4 " "

P. S. 12.	Martha R. Ambrose,	Mch.	2 days,	Illness.
" 14.	Mary W. Green,	"	2½ "	"
" 13.	Elizabeth G. Fair,	"	2½ "	"
" 15.	Margaret Schick,	"	1 day,	"
" 18.	Jessie I. Yates,	"	1 "	"
" 18.	Katherine L. Osincup,	"	1 "	"
" 18.	Margaret Cullen,	"	3 days,	"
" 19.	Jennie S. Samuel,	"	2 "	"
" 19.	Effie C. Thompson,	"	½ day,	Death in family.
" 20.	Anna V. Jones,	"	3½ days,	Illness.
" 20.	Frances L. Brown,	"	2 "	"
" 22.	Kate B. Harrington,	"	5 "	"
" 23.	Katherine L. Shepard,	"	2 "	"
" 26.	Elsie M. Smith,	"	2 days, 4½ hours,	Illness.
" 29.	Minnie L. Cooley,	"	2 days,	Illness.

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be excused without pay :

		1899.		
P. S. 16.	Mary L. Meagher,	Dec.,	3 days,	Death in family.
		1900.		
" 14.	Louise V. Denyse,	Jan.,	4 "	Illness.
" 14.	Elizabeth G. Feeney,	"	6 "	" in family.
" 18.	Lottie E. Wright,	"	5 "	Death in family.
" 4.	Margaret L. Lynd,	Feb.,	1 day	Illness.
" 5.	Annie E. Cole,	"	2½ days,	" in family.
" 14.	Lina Decker,	"	1 day,	Visiting Home.
" 15.	Rose I. Hughes,	"	1½ days,	"
" 18.	Timothy F. Donovan,	"	3½ "	{ Witness in Supreme Court.
" 18.	Katherine L. Osincup,	"	2 "	
" 28.	Jennie V. Terry,	"	3 "	Illness.
" 3.	Josephine Thorne,	Mch.,	4½ "	"
" 3.	Eloise Pounding,	"	3 "	"
" 18.	Katherine L. Osincup,	"	1 day,	"
" 18.	Timothy F. Donovan,	"	1 "	{ Witness in Supreme Court.
" 19.	Augusta W. Bonin,	"	1 "	
" 20.	Elizabeth Cropsey,	"	½ "	Funeral.
" 22.	Kate B. Harrington,	"	6 days,	Illness.

JOHN T. BURKE,	} Committee on Teachers.
FRANK PERLET,	
GEO. T. EGBERT,	

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers reports that it has carefully considered and examined into the charges preferred against John Harmon, teacher late in charge of Public School 21, by the Chairman of the Committee on Teachers on March 1st last, and finds Mr. Harmon guilty of said charges with extenuating circumstances.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That John Harmon, teacher late in charge of Public School 21, be, and hereby is, fined three months' pay, and that the Borough Superintendent of Schools is hereby directed to place Mr. Harmon in a subordinate position in another school, dating from April 12, 1900.

JOHN T. BURKE,	} Committee
F. PERLET,	
GEO. T. EGBERT,	
	} on Teachers.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports :

That the premises of the Garretsons Bowling Club at Garretsons were leased for school purposes by the City for two months from September 15, 1899, pending alterations and repairs to Public School 11, at that place.

It was necessary to continue the use of the premises leased for one month longer than the term of the lease, to wit, until December 15, because the alterations to the school were not fully completed until about that date.

In order that the lessor may obtain rental for this additional month it is necessary that action should be taken, requesting the Board of Education to confirm the action of this Board in occupying the premises until December 15, 1899.

The following resolution is therefore offered :

Resolved, That the Board of Education be, and is hereby, requested to ratify and approve the action of this Board in occupying for school purposes the premises of the Garretsons Bowling Club for one month beyond the term specified in the lease.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on</i>	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,		} <i>School Houses</i>
THOS. J. FLANNIGAN,			} and Sites.

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. PERLET presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study submits herewith "Drawing Syllabus for Primary Grades

in Public Schools," prepared by the Borough Board of School Superintendents.

The Committee recommends that the same be substituted in place of the Drawing Syllabus heretofore adopted by the School Board on November 2, 1899 (Minutes, page 490), and submits the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, That the "Drawing Syllabus for Primary Grades in Public Schools" submitted by the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be, and hereby is, adopted ; further

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to make requisition upon the Superintendent of School Supplies for five hundred printed copies thereof, in pamphlet form, with paper cover.

F. PERLET,	} <i>Committee on High</i>	
E. BOTTGER,		<i>Schools, Text-Books</i>
THOMAS VAUGHAN,		<i>and Course of Study.</i>

DRAWING SYLLABUS
FOR
PRIMARY GRADES IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

FIRST HALF OF FIRST YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Pupils observe closely the sphere. Teach all facts of form concerning it. Suggest common objects in daily life similar to it.

Teach pencil holding. Teach the circular and vertical free arm movements. Pupils draw circles and vertical lines, using their free arm movements.

Pupils model the sphere.

SECOND WEEK.

Pupils observe closely the cube. Teach all facts of form concerning it. Compare it with sphere. Suggest common objects in daily life similar to the cube. Teach horizontal line free arm movement. Pupils draw horizontal lines, using this movement, also squares with free arm movement.

Display solar spectrum formed by the sunlight passing through a glass prism. Each pupil select a color from the spectrum and compare it with that of some common object similar in color. Continue this with as many different colors as is practical.

Pupils model the cube.

Let pupils illustrate games by drawings.

THIRD WEEK.

Pupils observe carefully the cylinder. Teach all facts of form concerning it. Compare it with sphere and cube. Suggest common objects in daily life similar to the cylinder.

Pupils draw with circular free arm movement a single line. Preceding this, pupils practice the circular free arm movement in space and over the surface to be drawn on. Guard against incorrect pencil holding.

Display solar spectrum and spectrum chart. Call attention to relation of colors. Teach and illustrate yellow.

Pupils draw with vertical and horizontal free arm movements single lines in form of a square.

Model the cylinder.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils name common objects similar to sphere, cube and cylinder. Pupils practice all free arm movements given thus far—also with single strokes.

Review yellow. Teach and illustrate rule.

Teach use of scissors and practice cutting to ruled lines.

Pupils model an apple or other common spherical object.

If time allows, pupils make illustration or memory drawings.

FIFTH WEEK.

Teach the locations right, left, front, back.

Pupils draw with free arm movement squares of different sizes.

Pupils trace small circular tablets on paper and cut.

Each pupil model some object of his own choice similar to the cube.

Review colors yellow and red.

SIXTH WEEK.

Teach the locations centre, above, below. Review locations frequently.

Teach the horizontal elliptical free arm movement, also the oblique line free arm movement. Require constant practice in all free arm movements.

Explain and illustrate surface, curved and plain surfaces.

Each pupil trace and cut small circular tablets.

Teach the color blue.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Require single stroke lines with all free arm movements. Explain and illustrate a simple border.

Pupils arrange sticks or draw lines to form border.

Bring in some object for pupils to draw which will give them practice in the different free arm movements which they have had; *e. g.*, a large palm leaf fan placed diagonally.

Pupils model some common object similar to the cylinder.

If time allows, let pupils make illustration or memory drawings.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Explain and illustrate unit, repeat, repetition.

Pupils illustrate the same by making a border with circular yellow, red or blue tablets on paper. Cut narrow strips for border lines. Pupils arrange entire border on gray background and paste.

Pupils paint flowers.

NINTH WEEK.

Explain and illustrate edge, straight and curved edges. Pupils point out all the straight and curved edges of the solids.

Teach pupils to judge distances accurately. Pupils draw lines and test lengths by use of ruler. Bisect lines.

Give dictation exercise, including straight lines only.

Review repetition and make border arrangement, using one-inch yellow, red or blue sticks.

Pupils paint trees.

TENTH WEEK.

Explain and illustrate corner.

Continue frequently to teach pupils to judge distances accurately. With all the different straight free-arm movements pupils draw lines, one inch, two inches, three inches and four inches in length.

Pupils draw from picture a circular ornament.

Pupils trace around small square tablets and cut.

If time allows, let pupils make drawings illustrating a Thanksgiving story.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Teach location upper right, lower right, upper left, lower left.

Pupils bring in different kinds of leaves and draw (leaves of maple, elm, oak trees, etc.).

Part of the class model the sphere, part the cube, and the rest the cylinder.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Review surfaces.

Explain and illustrate the square—the circle.

Pupils draw the same. Draw a $2\frac{1}{4}$ -inch circular tablet.

Part of class model objects similar to the sphere, part model objects similar to the cube, and the rest model objects similar to the cylinder.

If time allows, let pupils make drawing of a street scene.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils make an original border with square yellow, red or blue tablets on paper. Cut narrow strips for border lines. Pupils arrange entire border on gray background and paste.

If time allows let pupils try to draw pet animals.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Review cube, sphere and cylinder as wholes.

Pupils draw an ornamental border.

Give a dictation exercise, including straight lines and circles.

Pupils trace around a circular tablet and cut.

Pupils make drawings to illustrate a Christmas story.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Review sphere, cube and cylinder as surfaces, edges and corners.

Each pupil draw a square tablet placed directly in front of him, with the two sides vertical and two horizontal—the same with the sides oblique.

Pupils trace around a square tablet on practice paper, cut and fold to a square one-fourth the original size.

Pupils make yellow circles with water color.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Teach vertical and horizontal as applied to surfaces and edges.

Pupils draw from dictation straight lines of definite lengths—test by measuring.

Pupils trace around a circular tablet on practice paper and cut—as many as time will allow.

Pupils make red and blue squares with water colors.

If time allows pupils make drawings of birds.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Teach oblique. Pupils illustrate.

Review repetition. Pupils make a border of square tablets—draw this border.

Pupils draw from picture an oblong border.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Review constantly.

Teach parallel.

Pupils trace around a square tablet on practice paper, cut and make equal parallel folds.

Give a dictation exercise which includes parallel lines.

Pupils draw a square in an oblique position.

If time allows pupils make a drawing of a horse.

SECOND HALF OF FIRST YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review sphere, cube and cylinder as to wholes and parts.

Pupils review drawings hitherto presented.

Pupils make drawings illustrative of all free arm movements presented in first half year.

Pupils paint four pointed star, orange. Illustrate birthday stories.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblong ornamental border.

SECOND WEEK.

Review locations. Pupils draw a square and circle, and place points to mark the centres.

Pupils cut circles and squares, orange. Show pictures with horses and cows. Pupils model the sphere, and bisect by the use of a fine wire.

Teach Bisect.

THIRD WEEK.

Teach half sphere. Pupils draw from memory two circles.

Bisect in different ways.

Pupils bring an elm or similar leaf and draw.

Pupils bring a plantain or similar leaf and draw.

Pupils draw a horizontal line two inches long, an oblique line two inches long, two parallel vertical lines, each two inches long, and bisect each.

Pupils cut border and squares, yellow.

If time allows, pupils make an illustrative drawing of boys building a snow fort.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils paint Latin cross, green.

Pupils make an original radial or border arrangement, using square or square and circular tablets.

Teach alternation of position and form.

For this pupils make original radial or border arrangement. Pupils trace and cut tablets to form the units.

If necessary, cut strips for border lines.

Pupils arrange units on a background of gray and paste.

Pupils model the cube and bisect diagonally.

FIFTH WEEK.

Teach half cube.

Pupils trace around $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square tablet on practice paper, and cut. Pupils fold, and cut, bisecting the square in different ways.

Pupils draw from dictation two squares and bisect them in different ways.

Pupils draw a large square and draw inside a square, the corners of which bisect, the sides of the outer square.

Pupils draw straight lines of definite length, and bisect.

SIXTH WEEK.

Review half sphere and half cube.

Pupils draw two squares, one upright and one oblique.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblique ornamental border.

Pupils draw from memory squares and circles, also lines in different positions.

Pupils model the cylinder and bisect through the bases.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Teach half cylinder, pupils fold and cut a windwheel.

Paint Greek cross, violet.

Pupils make illustrated drawing of some myth or bird.

Pupils bring object similar to the half sphere and model the same.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Teach oblong.

Pupils draw an oblong.

Pupils make border arrangement, using oblong tablets.

Pupils draw oblong tablets, placed in different positions.

Pupils bring objects similar to half cube, and model the same.

NINTH WEEK.

Review oblong and teach triangle.

Pupils draw a triangle.

Pupils draw from a picture a right-angled isosceles triangle.

Give an illustrated talk on varying the square.

Pupils draw an oblong from a picture.

Pupils model objects similar to the half cylinder.

Pupils paint willow or other twigs.

If time allows, pupils make an illustrated drawing of an arbor day story.

TENTH WEEK.

Teach semi-circle.

Pupils draw a semi-circle from a picture.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch circular tablet on practice paper, and cut.

Pupils bisect by folding and cutting to form a semi-circle.

Review alternation of position and form.

Pupils make a border arrangement illustrating this principle.

Pupils paint a Spring landscape.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Teach diameter by folding paper circles, squares and oblongs.

Teach diagonal by folding paper squares and oblongs.

Pupils paint flowers or paint plaids.

Teach angle. Teach right and acute angles.

Pupils draw right and acute angles from pictures.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Review, bisect and teach quadrisection.

Pupils cut a narrow strip 4 inches long from practice paper, quadrisection by folding.

Review quadrisection and right angles.

Pupils draw a horizontal oblong 2×4 inches, and quadrisection this in different ways.

Review diameter and diagonal.

Pupils draw from a picture an ornamental square border.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square tablet on practice paper, and cut, making a varied square. Pupils paint beautiful objects.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square tablet on practice paper and cut.

Fold on its diagonals and diameters and cut to vary the form, unfold and keep the pattern.

Pupils trace around the pattern of the varied square and cut.

Pupils make an ornamental blotter.

Pupils paint sky and land or sky and water.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Review sphere and half sphere.

Pupils draw an oak leaf, also the leaf of some vine.

Review cube and half-cube.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square on practice paper and cut. Pupils draw the triangular tablet thus formed.

Pupils draw from a picture a triangular pennant, also from a picture a right-angle triangle with a similar triangle inside, with each side respectively parallel to that of the outer triangle.

If time allows, pupils make an illustrated drawing of rabbits in the field.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Review cylinder and half-cylinder.

Pupils draw from picture outlines of a flag.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblong ornamental border.

Pupils bring two or three different kinds of leaves and draw.

Pupils lay sticks to represent right and acute angles.

Pupils draw right and acute angles in different positions.

Pupils paint what they wish.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from memory a square and an oblong, and draw diameters and diagonals.

Pupils draw from dictation parallel lines of definite length, bisect and quadrisect these lines.

Pupils draw from picture a storm signal.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblong ornamental border.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils describe from memory the type solids studied this year.

Pupils make an original border or radial arrangement of tablets, using any of the forms studied.

Pupils draw from dictation straight lines of definite lengths, bisect and quadrisect.

Pupils draw from memory the forms studied this year.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

General Review in color, cutting, pasting and modeling.

FIRST HALF OF SECOND YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review sphere and half sphere as wholes.

Pupils practice free arm movements round and round and up and down.

Pupils draw straight lines each at one touch.

Pupils model the sphere and bisect to form the half sphere.

Review seeing color.

Pupils make illustrative drawing of "having a good time in vacation."

SECOND WEEK.

Review cube and half cube as wholes.

Pupils draw from a picture a square in different positions.

Pupils trace around the small square and circular tablets on practice paper and cut as many as the time will allow.

Model the cube and bisect diagonally.

Pupils match colors and review names of colors.

THIRD WEEK.

Review cylinder and half cylinder as wholes.

Pupils draw circular tablet full size and smaller.

Pupils draw from picture an oblong, also from picture an oblique.

Pupils model the cylinder and bisect through the bases.

Pupils paint fall landscape, fruits or flowers.

Pupils illustrate "Early to bed and early to rise," etc.

FOURTH WEEK.

Review surface, curved and plane, and have children discover several examples of each.

Pupils draw from memory a square, circle and oblong, also from pictures a fan and shipping tag.

Pupils make an original border of tablets, using any of the forms studied as units.

Review repetition and alternation:

Pupils paint leafy twigs or branches.

FIFTH WEEK.

Review edges straight and curved.

Review square and circle.

Pupils draw the square and oblong tablets placed side by side.
Give an illustrative talk on paper folding and cutting.

Pupils group colored papers by resemblance. Warm and cold colors.

Pupils draw animals or birds.

SIXTH WEEK.

Review oblong, triangle and semicircle.

Pupils draw triangular tablets, also draw from single leaves so placed that their true shapes are seen.

Pupils make from suggestions a border of tablets using squares, circles or oblongs.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Teach prism.

Pupils draw from a picture the back of an envelope, also from picture an ornamental border.

Pupils trace around small tablets of any of the forms studied, on practice paper, and cut.

Make scale of three reds.

Match tones in objects.

Pupils illustrate a story read or told by the teacher.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Teach square prism.

Pupils draw the square and oblong tablets placed in different positions, also draw from a picture a book binding.

Pupils model the square prism.

Pupils paint red or reds using decorative or lined figures.

NINTH WEEK.

Teach triangular prism.

Pupils draw the triangular tablet formed by cutting a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square on a diagonal.

Pupils draw from a picture an inner and an outer triangle with sides respectively parallel.

Pupils fold and cut to obtain a varied square.

Make a scale of three yellows. Match tones in objects.

TENTH WEEK.

Pupils make an original arrangement for a border, combining any two forms studied. Let each use any two tones of red or yellow colored paper which do not make too strong a contrast. Trace around the tablets on one tone to form the units of the border arrangement. Cut the units traced from the second tone

of the same color. Cut an oblong for the background. Arrange the units on the background and paste.

Pupils paint in reds and yellows—birds, fruits, flowers, etc.

Pupils illustrate a thanksgiving story.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Review triangle and teach right-angled and equilateral triangles.

Pupils draw from a picture an equilateral triangle.

Pupils draw from a picture a triangular ornament, also draw the right angled triangular tablet.

Pupils model a square prism and bisect, cutting the bases diagonally.

Pupils blend reds with yellows in decorative outline.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Teach right-angled and equilateral triangular prisms.

Pupils draw the equilateral triangular tablet, appearing its real shape.

Pupils trace around oblong and equilateral triangular tablets on practice paper and cut.

Pupils draw from picture a triangular ornament.

Pupils model the equilateral triangular prism.

Make scale of blues. Match tones in objects.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Review vertical, horizontal and oblique, as applied to surfaces and edges.

Pupils draw straight lines of definite lengths, in various positions. Test by applying sticks.

Pupils lay a border with sticks.

Pupils bring objects similar to the square prism and model the same.

Pupils paint blue objects, or use blues in decorative outlines.

Pupils draw "A horse I saw, and what he was doing."

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Review parallel as applied to surfaces and edges. Let pupils find examples.

Pupils draw from memory the square, the oblong and the triangle.

Pupils draw an oblong 3-inch x 4-inch on practice paper. Test by the use of the sticks, cut and keep.

Pupils model any object similar to the equilateral triangular prism.

Pupils paint a Christmas card, a snowy landscape with blue sky.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Review bisect, and quadrisect and teach trisect.

Pupils draw an oblong 3-inch x 4-inch and trisect it.

Pupils draw from picture a cross.

Using the oblong cut last week, pupils trisect the short edges and fold through these points.

Quadrisect the long edges and fold through these points. Cut on the folds the Latin cross.

Pupils draw "What we did on Christmas-day."

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils make an original arrangement of tablets using any of the forms studied. Determine the size of background required. Each pupil use two or three tones of yellow or blue colored paper. On one tone trace around the tablets to form the units of the radial arrangements last made and cut. From a second tone of paper, the color of the units, cut a square background a little larger than the arrangement. From the third tone cut a square a little larger than the first. Arrange the units on the smaller square and paste. Then paste this on the larger square.

Pupils paint from the pose, using reds, yellows and blues.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Illustrate the foreshortened appearances of circular and square tablets.

Teach pupils to do the same.

Pupils group colored paper by resemblance.

Pupils make pose drawing of a boy shoveling snow.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Review angles, right and acute.

Review diameters and diagonals by folding, circles, squares and oblongs.

Pupils draw an oblong tablet and draw its diameters and diagonals.

Pupils make from suggestions an original arrangement of tablets, using any of the forms studied.

Pupils model some objects similar to the right-angled triangular prism. Make scale of orange papers, match tones in objects.

SECOND HALF OF SECOND YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review parallel and teach perpendicular.

Give a dictation exercise, including lines which are perpendicular.

Pupils draw from a picture a kite.

Pupils draw the appearance of a horizontal circular tablet.

Pupils fold and cut a maltese cross.

Pupils make orange, using red and yellow joints. Use in decorative outlines.

SECOND WEEK.

Review the prism.

Pupils draw the square, oblong or triangle from the tablet placed horizontally at the back of the desk, also the square tablet similarly placed.

Pupils judge distances from 1 inch to 5 inches.

Pupils mark scale of greens. Match tones in objects.

Pupils draw "The bravest thing I ever saw."

THIRD WEEK.

Review locations.

Pupils draw the horizontal circular tablet, also a shipping tag from a picture a trefoil. Teach trefoil.

Pupils make green, using blue and yellow joints. Use in picture or decorative outlines.

FOURTH WEEK.

Review square, circle and oblong.

Review triangle and semi-circle.

Pupils draw an oblong tablet, placed horizontally with its edges parallel to those of the desk

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch circular tablet on practice paper and cut.

Fold three times and obtain a varied trefoil.

Pupils make scale of violets. Match tones in objects.

Pupils illustrate story appropriate to bird day.

FIFTH WEEK.

Review angles, right and acute, and teach obtuse. Find examples of each.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square tablet on practice paper and cut.

Fold on the diagonals and diameters.

Vary the form as suggested.

All tones of blue and violet paper are to be used by the class, each class having any three self-tones.

On one tone trace around the pattern last made. On a second tone draw a 3-inch square, and on a third a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square for background, cut and paste.

Pupils make violet, using red and blue joints. Use in picture or decorative outline.

SIXTH WEEK.

Teach long and flat spheroids.

Pupils place a triangular tablet horizontally at the back of the desk, with one edge parallel to the back edge of the desk. Draw its appearance.

Pupils illustrate the foreshortened appearance of a triangular surface.

Pupils model the long spheroid, and bisect lengthwise.

Pupils model the flat spheroid, and bisect at its shortest diameter.

Pupils joint spring buds.

Pupils draw "The funniest thing I ever saw."

SEVENTH WEEK.

Review the spheroids and teach ellipse.

Pupils draw from picture ellipses of different widths.

Pupils draw a horizontal square tablet placed so that its edges are not parallel to the edges of the desks.

Pupils model any object similar to the long spheroid.

Pupils joint from the pose or from animals.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Review sphere, cube, and cylinder.

Review half-sphere, half-cube, and half-cylinder.

Pupils make a radial arrangement of tablets, using any of the forms studied.

Pupils draw a pair of eye-glasses.

Pupils model any object similar to the flat spheroid.

Pupils paint "The most beautiful thing I ever saw."

Pupils illustrate story appropriate to Arbor-day.

NINTH WEEK.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch circular or square tablet on practice paper and cut.

Fold three times, making original variations. Keep the pattern. Each pupil use any two tones of the color preferred. On one tone trace around the pattern last made and cut.

From a second tone cut a square or circular background. Paste the design upon the background.

Pupils make an ornamental match scratcher, using above design.

Pupils paint "The most beautiful thing I ever saw," or, "The way the park looks."

TENTH WEEK.

Teach ovoid.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblong ornamental border.

Pupils draw the horizontal square tablet.

Pupils combine two square tablets, edges together, at right angles. Place at back of desk so that edges of our tablet are parallel with those of desk and the other tablet upright at function edge of flat tablet. In this position pupils draw one or both tablets.

Pupils model the ovoid and bisect it on a long diameter.

Pupils paint decorative arrangements from flower motions.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Teach oval.

Pupils draw an oval in different positions.

Pupils draw two vertical square tablets, at right angles to each other.

Pupils trace around a large oblong tablet on practice paper and cut. Fold on its diameters and make original variations from suggestions.

Pupils model any object similar to the ovoid.

Pupils paint leafy or flowering branches.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Review the prisms.

Pupils draw from picture curves representing vase forms.

Pupils draw the square and triangular tablets, combined and placed as the two squares were placed two weeks ago.

Pupils paint birds or butterflies.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils make an ornamental hanging basket. This will involve cutting, pasting and original arrangement of different kinds of units and colors.

Pupils paint flowers or fruits.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Drill pupils in judging lengths from 1 inch to 5 inches. Test by applying sticks or a ruler.

Pupils draw two circular tablets connected by a vertical rod.

Pupils draw two horizontal square tablets connected by a vertical rod.

Pupils place a single leaf so that its real shape is seen and drawn.

Pupils paint summer landscapes.

Pupils illustrate story told by teacher on Flag-day.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Review sphere, cube and cylinder as to wholes and parts.

Pupils place a leaf so that its true shape is seen and drawn.

Pupils draw an envelope so placed that its true shape is seen.

Pupils draw from picture a combination of straight lines and curves to represent a vase form.

Pupils paint what they wish.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Review square prism, right-angled triangular prism, and equilateral triangular prism as to wholes and parts.

Review spheroids, ellipse, ovoid and oval.

Pupils draw any border involving straight lines and angles.

Pupils make an original border or radial arrangements of tablets, using any one, two or three of the forms studied.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

All the tones of all the colors studied this year are to be used in this exercise, each pupil having two or three self-tones. On one tone pupils trace around the tablets to form the units of the arrangement.

Cut and reserve the units traced.

Cut the background for the border, or radial arrangement, of the desired size. A second background a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch larger than the first may be cut to place underneath the first. This gives the effect of border lines.

Pupils arrange the units on smaller background, and paste.

Pupils complete the designs by pasting the smaller background on the larger one. Review colors studied.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Require recognition of the type solids by sight and touch; also a description from memory.

Pupils draw a single leaf so placed that its real shape is seen.

Each pupil model an object similar to any studied this year.

FIRST HALF OF THIRD YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review sphere, cube and cylinder, as wholes, by sight and touch.

Pupils draw the square, circular and oblong tablets, so placed that their true shapes are seen.

Pupils draw the horizontal circular tablet, first, when resting on the desk, and then when raised from the desk to an upright position.

SECOND WEEK.

Review locations, bisect, trisect and quadrisect.

Pupils draw from dictations, lines of definite lengths. Bisect, trisect and quadrisect these lines.

Pupils draw from subjects at dictation of teacher.

THIRD WEEK.

Pupils draw the horizontal circular tablet, when placed at each of two levels.

Pupils draw the horizontal square tablet, first, when on the desk, and then when placed in an upright position.

Pupils draw from subjects at dictation of teacher.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils draw the horizontal square tablet, placed with its edges at angles with those of the desk.

Pupils draw from subjects at discretion of teacher.

Pupils draw from a picture an oblong ornamental border.

FIFTH WEEK.

Pupils draw the oblong tablet placed flat at the back of the desk.

Give an illustrated talk on folding and cutting to vary the square.

Review repetition and alternation, and illustrate both by laying sticks to form a border.

SIXTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from subjects at the discretion of the teacher.

Pupils draw the horizontal square tablet, so placed that its edges are at angles with those of the desk.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Review sphere, cube, and cylinder as to services, edges and corners.

Pupils combine square tablets at right angles and draw one or both.

Pupils draw from subjects at discretion of teacher.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Pupils combine tablets and draw one or both.

Pupils arrange sticks on the nearer portions of desk, to form a simple border. Remove the sticks and draw the actual arrangement from memory.

Pupils combine one oblong and two squares and draw one or all.

NINTH WEEK.

Pupils draw Egyptian border from picture.

Pupils combine the tablets and draw one or both.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square tablet on practice paper and cut.

Fold on its diagonals and diameters and make original variations by drawing and cutting.

TENTH WEEK.

Review half sphere, half cube, and half cylinder, as wholes, by sight and touch.

Pupils draw from a picture an ornament.

Pupils combine the tablets to form the cube, place directly in front of desk and draw.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Review half sphere, half cube, and half cylinder as to surface and edges.

Pupils draw from memory the circle, square, triangle and semicircle.

Pupils arrange a border of tablets and sticks on the nearer portion of the desk. Remove and draw freehand from memory.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Pupils combine the tablets to form a cube, place corner-wise and draw the whole.

Pupils draw from picture a border.

Teach red-violet.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils combine the tablets in the form of a prism, and draw, position front.

Pupils combine the tablets for each and draw the whole.

Pupils draw common objects illustrating these principles.

Teach two tints of red-violet.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils combine the tablets in the form of a prism and draw the whole, position corner-wise.

Pupils draw common objects illustrating these principles.

Pupils arrange a border of tablets, either oblongs and squares, or squares and semicircles, on the nearer portion of the desk. Remove the tablets, and draw the actual arrangement from memory.

Teach red-orange.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Teach cone. Teach axis and apex.

Pupils model the cone.

Teach two tints of red-orange.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Combine a circular tablet with the rod at right angles, and draw.

Combine a circular tablet to form a cube and draw different positions.

Pupils draw common objects illustrating these principles.

Pupils cut a 3-inch square from practice paper. Fold on its diagonals and diameters.

Each pupil make an original variation of the form, by drawing and cutting. Unfold and reserve the pattern.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Review and practice principles of foreshortening thus far presented.

Pupils make a shaving case.

Teach yellow-orange.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils combine tablets to represent bases of a cylinder, and draw.

Review the cone.

Pupils combine tablet and rod, representing base and altitude of a cone, and draw.

Pupils draw common objects illustrating these principles.

Teach two tints of yellow-orange.

SECOND HALF OF THIRD YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review the square prism, right-angled triangular prism, and equilateral triangular prism.

Pupils combine tablets to represent a bench, and draw.

Pupils draw common objects illustrating these principles.

Pupils make a simple radial arrangement of tablets and sticks on the nearer portion of the desk. Remove the tablets and draw the actual arrangement from memory.

SECOND WEEK.

Pupils draw from picture large curves, right and left curves of a vertical line center.

Pupils draw a prism upright, corner front; also on its sides, corner front.

THIRD WEEK.

Pupils draw ornamental border.

Pupils combine square and triangular tablets and draw.

Pupils model the cylinder and quadrisect through the basis.

Teach quarter-cylinder.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch circular tablet on practice paper and cut. Quadrisect the circle by folding and cutting.

Teach circumference, radius and quadrant.

Teach yellow-green.

FIFTH WEEK.

Pupils draw large curves from picture, right and left of vertical line center.

Pupils draw cubes in different positions.

SIXTH WEEK.

Pupils combine one oblong and two triangular tablets and draw.

Pupils make an original radial or border arrangement of tablets and sticks on the desk. Remove the tablets and draw from memory.

Teach two tints of yellow-green.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Pupils trace around the pattern of the varied triangle four times ; also trace a 1-inch square for center.

Cut and reserve the units traced.

Arrange the units on the diameters of a 4-inch square gray background and paste. Part the center units.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Teach the square pyramid. Teach isosceles triangle.

Pupils combine the square tablet and rod to represent the base and altitude of a pyramid, and draw two positions.

Pupils model the square pyramid.

Teach blue-green.

NINTH WEEK.

Pupils combine the tablets to represent a box with the cover raised, and draw the whole or part of the object.

Pupils draw from picture varied square and circle.

Pupils model any object similar to the square pyramid.

TENTH WEEK.

Review vertical, horizontal, oblique, parallel and perpendicular as applied to surfaces and edges.

Give a dictation exercise, including lines in different positions.

Pupils trace around a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch equilateral triangle on practice paper and cut.

Fold and make various original variations.

Draw the same.

Teach two tints of blue-green.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Review the cone and square pyramid, whole and parts.

Pupils draw from single tumblers, placed on pupils' desk.

Pupils draw from picture an ornamental border.

Teach quatrefoil.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Review the spheroids, ovoid, ellipse and oval.

Pupils arrange a border of tablets and sticks upon the desk.

Remove and draw from memory.

Teach blue-violet.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils to combine tablets to represent bases of a prism, and draw corner and front.

Pupils draw common objects to illustrate these principles.

Pupils draw any ornament.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils trace around the pattern of the varied triangle four times. Cut an oblong background of the required size from the gray paper.

Cut the units traced, and arrange on the gray background to form a border. Paste.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from single leaves so placed that their true shape is seen.

Pupils draw the face view of single flowers.

Part of the class model cylinder, and the rest square prisms where axes are 3 inches long. Place the objects vertically, and quadrisect them horizontally. Each will form four plinths; keep the forms, but do not give the names.

Teach two tints of blue-violet.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Teach plinth. Teach circular and square plinths.

Combine the tablets to represent bases of circular and square plinths, and draw.

Pupils place tin pails on boards across the aisles, and draw.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils draw the side views of single flowers.

Pupils draw any ornamental figure varied from square or circle.

Review color work.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Review solids studied this year.

Review diameter, radius and quadrant by folding and cutting circles.

Pupils combine tablets to form any object they wish, and draw.

Pupils draw on paper from a group of two objects, one being spherical.

FIRST HALF OF FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Review sphere, half-sphere, cube, half-cube, cylinder and half-cylinder as wholes.

Pupils place a circular tablet horizontally; first, on the desk, and then on a model support, and draw.

Pupils sketch from a picture an Egyptian border.

SECOND WEEK.

Review the sphere, half-sphere, cube, half-cube, cylinder and half-cylinder, as to details.

Teach reversed curve.

Pupils draw from pictures reversed curves.

THIRD WEEK.

Pupils draw two positions of a horizontal square tablet.

Pupils combine two square tablets to represent planes at right angles, and draw.

Pupils combine two circular tablets to represent bases of an upright cylinder, and draw.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils combine two square tablets to represent bases of a horizontal prism, and draw.

Pupils sketch from picture two Egyptian borders.

Place rolling hoops and large square tablets or cards at the front of the room, so that their true shapes are seen. Pupils draw.

FIFTH WEEK.

Illustrate and teach pencil measurements.

Place large oblong sheets of paper or cardboard at the front of the room so each pupil will see the true shape of one. Pupils obtain the proportions by pencil measurements, and draw.

Pupils draw from picture an Egyptian border.

SIXTH WEEK.

Each pupil draw a tumbler placed on his desk.

Place a child's hoop at the front of the room horizontally and above the level of the eye. Pupils measure the proportions with the measuring rod, and draw.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Review vertical, horizontal, oblique, parallel, and perpendicular.

Place a hoop horizontally. Pupils draw when at back of their levels.

Pupils combine two triangular tablets to represent the basis of a triangular prism, and draw.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Review diameter, diagonal, circumference, and radius. Pupils illustrate by sketches.

Pupils place a square and an oblong tablet horizontally at the back of desk, and draw.

Pupils combine square tablet and rod to represent base and altitude of a pyramid, and draw.

NINTH WEEK.

Review square prism, right-angled triangular prism, and equilateral triangular prism, as to wholes and parts.

Pupils sketch from picture large curves.

Pupils sketch from picture Egyptian ornament.

TENTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from the object a square prism placed horizontally, corner front.

Pupils combine the tablets to form bases of a triangular prism, place horizontally, corner front, and draw.

Pupils match any combination of tablets, and draw.

In all these lessons pupils draw from common objects illustrating principles presented.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Review angles and triangles.

Pupils draw from picture large reverse curves.

Review color perception.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Pupils combine tablets to form cube, place corner front, and draw.

Pupils place grape or cheese boxes, or any cylindrical objects, on boards across the aisles, and draw.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Review spheroids, ovoid, ellipse, and oval.

Pupils draw from picture an Egyptian ornament.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils place single large vegetables on board across the aisles, and sketch.

Repeat above lesson, each pupil drawing a different vegetable.

Pupils sketch from a picture a Greek ornament.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Review square, pyramid and cone, as to wholes and parts.

Pupils place tin pails on board across the aisles, and draw.

Pupils combine the tablets to form a bench, placed corner front, and draw.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Teach hexagonal prism and hexagon.

Pupils place the hexagonal tablet so its true shape is seen, and draw. Draw in two positions.

Pupils place groups of two large vegetables on boards across the aisles, and sketch.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils place a square prism upright, corner front, and draw.

Pupils combine square tablets to form a box with cover thrown back, and draw.

Pupils combine tablets to form a square prism and a cylinder, and draw the group.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

Review hexagonal prism and hexagon.

Pupils sketch from a picture a Greek border.

Pupils combine tablets to form an open oblong box, and draw.

Review tints.

SECOND HALF OF FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST WEEK.

Pupils draw any large object or objects.

Pupils combine tablets to form a triangular prism placed so that two surfaces are visible, and draw. Place so that their surfaces are visible, and draw.

SECOND WEEK.

Pupils combine tablets to represent an upright cylinder placed upon an oblong tablet, and draw.

Pupils sketch from picture large reverse curves.

THIRD WEEK.

Pupils place grape baskets on boards across the aisles, and draw.

Pupils draw from picture reverse curves.

FOURTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from picture Greek borders.

Explain what is meant by broken colors.

FIFTH WEEK.

Pupils draw from a group of any two objects.

Repeat.

SIXTH WEEK.

Pupils cut a 3-inch square from practice paper. Fold on its diagonals and diameters.

Vary the form by first drawing and then cutting.

Pupils make an original variation of an isosceles triangle of 4-inch altitude, and draw.

SEVENTH WEEK.

Pupils sketch a radial design using the varied triangle as unit.

Using the varied isosceles triangle drawn last week as unit, repeated for a radial design, inscribed in a 4-inch square, and draw.

EIGHTH WEEK.

Give a talk on the way in which historic ornaments may be used to form a border design.

Illustrate by sketches on the blackboard.

Pupils sketch a border design using some bit of historic ornament as unit, also a varied square as unit.

NINTH WEEK.

Pupils lay an original radial arrangement of tablets on the desk. Sketch, and enclose in a square or circle.

Pupils make a simple arrangement of tablets, and draw.

TENTH WEEK.

Pupils, using some bit of historic ornament as unit, sketch a border arrangement.

Teach shades of red and orange.

ELEVENTH WEEK.

Pupils cut a $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch square from practice paper and fold on diagonals and diameters. Each make an original variation of the form by first drawing half a unit on a diagonal or diameter, and then cut.

Teach shades of yellow and green.

On one tone trace around the pattern last made. On a second tone trace a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch circle or square. Cut the units traced, and also a 4-inch square from the third tone of the color paper used.

TWELFTH WEEK.

Pupils paste the design on the small circle or square, and then those on the square background.

Teach shades of blue and violet.

THIRTEENTH WEEK.

Give an exercise on cutting and pasting using the varied circle.

Pupils select the shades of six leading colors.

FOURTEENTH WEEK.

Continue the work of last week, making a needle-book.

Pupils select the tints of the six leading colors.

FIFTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils bring leaves or sprouted seeds, and draw. Also, draw from suggestions a bisymmetric unit similar to a leaf.

SIXTEENTH WEEK.

Pupils place single leaves horizontally at the back of the desk, and draw.

Pupils place single leaves or pods in any natural position, and sketch.

SEVENTEENTH WEEK.

Give an exercise in cutting and pasting.

Pupils use original radial design by varying any geometric form. Leaf forms and historic ornaments suggest pleasing units.

Pupils scale 1-inch x 2-inch papers according to hue and tone.

EIGHTEENTH WEEK.

General review. Give further exercises in original designs. Review color.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BARTON presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has considered and approved certain requisitions, and ordered same forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, as follows:

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, and High Schools 1 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27 and 29.

From Engineer of Public School 14.

WILLIS BARTON,	} Committee on Supplies.
F. PERLET,	
E. BOTTGER,	

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted.

SUPERINTENDENTS' REPORTS.

1. Reporting resignation of Miss Anna M. Kastner, teacher of German and English in High School department of Public School 20 ; ordered on file.

In connection therewith the following was offered :

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. EGBERT :

Resolved, That the resignation of Miss Anna M. Kastner, teacher of German and English in the High School department of Public School 20, be, and hereby is, accepted, to date from March 12, 1900.

Adopted.

2. Submitting report of Teacher of Physical Culture from February 26 to March 16, 1900 ; referred to Committee on High Schools, Text Books and Course of Study.

3. Reporting register and attendance in public schools for March, 1900, as compared with March 1899 ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

MARCH, 1900.

To the School Board :

The following is a report of the register and attendance of the schools for the month of March, 1900, as compared with March, 1899 :

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register March, 1900,	.	.	.	285
Number on register March, 1899,	.	.	.	256
Increase,	.	.	.	29

Average attendance March, 1900,	.	.	.	250
Average attendance March, 1899,	.	.	.	217
Increase,	.	.	.	33
Number of teachers employed March, 1900,	.	.	.	11
Number of teachers employed March, 1899,	.	.	.	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register March, 1900,	.	.	.	8,782
Number on register March, 1899,	.	.	.	8,047
Increase,	.	.	.	735
Average attendance March, 1900,	.	.	.	7,062
Average attendance March, 1899,	.	.	.	6,626
Increase,	.	.	.	436
Number of teachers employed March, 1900,	.	.	.	215
Number of teachers employed March, 1899,	.	.	.	198
Increase,	.	.	.	17

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register March, 1900,	.	.	.	140
Number on register March, 1899,	.	.	.	120
Increase,	.	.	.	20
Average attendance March, 1900,	.	.	.	78
Average attendance March, 1899,	.	.	.	76
Increase,	.	.	.	2
Number of teachers employed March, 1900,	.	.	.	2
Number of teachers employed March, 1899,	.	.	.	2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register March, 1900,	.	.	.	.	9,207
Register March, 1899,	.	.	.	.	8,423
Increase,	.	.	.	.	784

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

Average attendance March, 1900,	7,330
Average attendance March, 1899,	6,919
Increase,	471
Number of teachers employed March, 1900,	228
Number of teachers employed March, 1899,	211
Increase,	19
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching, March, 1900,	13
Same, March, 1899,	17
Decrease,	4
Number of Supervisors and teachers of special branches March, 1900,	3
Same, March, 1899,	5
Decrease,	2
Percentage of attendance March, 1900,	80%
Percentage of attendance March, 1899,	82%
Decrease,	2%

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

STAPLETON, N. Y., April 6, 1900.

NEW BUSINESS.

Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance, offered the following:

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on Finance in extending leave of absence to Peter J. Kiernan, Assistant Secretary, for the month of March, with pay, be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted.

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That the public schools in the Borough of Richmond be closed during Easter Week.

By Mr. BOTTGER, as an amendment :

Resolved, That the public schools in the Borough of Richmond be closed on Good Friday (April 13).

The amendment by Mr. BOTTGER not being seconded, the President declared the original resolution by Mr. BURKE in order.

A vote being taken thereon, the same was adopted, as follows :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Nays—Mr. BOTTGER—1.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGGER, BURKE, EGBERT and FLANNIGAN—6.

By Mr. BOTTGGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of April 5, 1900, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of School Board, reporting matters referred ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, }
STAPLETON, N. Y., May 3, 1900. }

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN : Under section 4, article 3, of the rules and by-laws, I have heretofore referred communications to the several committees as herein stated.

To the Committee on Teachers :

From the Borough Board of School Superintendents, reporting transfers of teachers.

From Joseph H. Fitzpatrick, Secretary, School Board, Borough of Queens, transmitting certified copy of preamble and resolu-

tion adopted April 3d, relative to appointment of teachers resigning from said Borough and seeking positions in other Boroughs.

From C. D. Fleming, application for position of Principal.

To the Committee on School Houses and Sites :

From A. Emerson Palmer, Secretary, Board of Education—(a) relative to expiration of lease of A. M. E. Zion Church, at Rossville, on September 9, 1900; (b) relative to status of proceedings to acquire school site at Linoleumville.

From James Langton, application for position of Engineer.

From Mary Journey, claim for water taken from her well for use in Public School 5, Huguenot, from January 1, 1898, to April 1, 1900, amounting to \$72.

To Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study :

From Isaac Pitman & Sons, and Thomas R. Shewell & Co., applications to place certain books on approved list.

I beg also to notify the Board that on April 30th last, the Secretary was served by Thomas M. Rowlette, attorney, 35 Nassau street, New York City, with an affidavit and order to show cause why a mandamus should not issue to compel this Board to reinstate the relator as a high school teacher, the proceeding being entitled "Supreme Court, Kings County, The People of the State of New York on the relation of Alma H. de Belprat against the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, City of New York," the order being returnable this day (May 3d) at 10.30 o'clock A. M., at the Court House in the Borough of Brooklyn.

I caused the papers to be forwarded to the Corporation Counsel, with a letter from the Secretary giving the facts in the case, so that the application might be opposed. Copies of the papers served upon the Secretary are herewith presented.

Respectfully,

WM. J. COLE,
President.

MAY 3, 1900

99

In connection with the case of Mrs. de Belprat, the President presented the following :

LAW DEPARTMENT, CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, *May 3, 1900.* }

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board of Richmond, Stapleton, S. I.

DEAR SIR: The matter of the mandamus proceeding brought by Alma H. de Belprat against the School Board of the Borough of Richmond has been referred to me, and I am in possession of your letter of April 30, 1900, addressed to the Honorable John Whalen, Corporation Counsel.

Will you please make it convenient to call at this office Saturday morning in reference to this matter, and have with you the printed minutes of the Board referred to in your letter of April 30, 1900.

I have secured an adjournment of this matter for a week and have little enough time to prepare the papers in opposition to the application.

Respectfully yours,
R. PERCY CHITTENDEN,
A. C. C.

2. From Secretary, Board of Education :

(a) Relative to acceptance of bid for materials on premises Public School 29 (late District No. 1, Castleton & Middletown), and relative to approving action of School Board regarding premises of Garretson's Bowling Club, ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, *April 16, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education, held on the 11th inst., reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted as follows :

1. Accepting the bid of the Prince & Kinkel Iron Works,

723624 A

amounting to \$1,855, for the building materials on the premises of Public School 29, Castleton Corners.

2. Approving the action of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond in occupying the premises of the Garretson's Bowling Club, at Garretson's, for one month longer than the term of the lease, and requesting the renewal of the lease of said premises from November 15 to December 15, 1899, at a rental of \$25 per month.

Respectfully,
A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Relative to apportionment of General School Fund under Section 1065 of the Greater New York Charter, and relative to awarding contracts for supplying coal and wood to the Public Schools; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, *April 30, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 25th inst., the following reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted:

1. Relative to the apportionment of the General School Fund for the year 1900 (certified copy of same enclosed).

2. Awarding contracts for supplying coal to Public Schools in the Borough of Richmond for the year ending May 1, 1901, to William J. Quinlan; and for supplying wood to Public Schools in the same Borough to John. J. Wood.

Respectfully,
A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that there was submitted, for the purpose of information, to the several School Boards, on December 13, 1899 (Journal, pages 1470-1471), a statement of the proposed apportionment of the General School Fund for the year 1900, based upon statistical facts

furnished by the City Superintendent of Schools, and in accordance with Section 16, paragraph 3, of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, and Section 1065 of the Charter. The report as presented was laid over at the time and made a special order for consideration at the present session of the Board. On December 27, 1899, the action taken at the preceding meeting was reconsidered, and a resolution was adopted looking toward legislation on the subject.

It appears to this Committee that until Section 1065 of the Charter be repealed it is the duty of the Committee on Finance, subject to the approval of the Board of Education, per Section 16 of the By-Laws, "to apportion the General School Fund among the different Borough School Boards, and to file the record of such apportionment with the Comptroller."

As to the merits or demerits of the system of apportionment this Committee makes no comment, the matter under consideration being limited, so far as the Committee is concerned, to the execution of the duties placed upon it by law. It is understood that an arithmetical difference may occur, owing to a question raised in the Borough of Brooklyn as to the method employed in computing attendance at certain schools. The Committee would suggest the advisability of definite action of some kind in order to preclude any complications affecting payments from the General School Fund for the current month. With this statement in the premises, the following resolution is submitted for consideration:

Resolved, That, in pursuance of Section 1065 of The Greater New York Charter, the General School Fund for the year 1900, amounting in the aggregate to Twelve million twenty-eight thousand one hundred and twenty-five dollars and one cent (\$12,028,125.01), be, and the same is hereby, apportioned among the School Boards of the several Boroughs contained within The City of New York as follows:

Boroughs.	No. of Teachers.	Aggregate Attendance.	Apportionment. Teachers.	Attendance.	Total.
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	5,455	42,888,916	\$545,500 00	6,529,376 59	\$7,074,876 59
Brooklyn.....	3,530	24,318,391	353,000 00	3,706,534 80	4,059,534 80
Queens.....	727	3,798,568	72,700 00	578,204 03	650,904 03
Richmond.....	228	1,443,472	22,800 00	220,009 59	242,809 59
	9,940	72,394,347	\$994,000 00	\$11,034,125 01	\$12,028,125 01

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on April 25, 1900.

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

(c) Relative to school sites at Rossville and Concord ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, April 23, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I beg to inform you that the Board of Education at its meeting held on the 28th of March, received a communication from the Corporation Counsel, stating that the City is now the owner of school site at Rossville, conveyed by Emil Grafe, and of school site at Concord, conveyed by Owen Keenan, both sites being located in the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

3. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
April 6, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. James F. Carragan, of Spencertown, N. Y., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Richmond. Mr. Carragan, who is a graduate of the Oneonta State Normal School, attained a standing of 76.5% at the examination and was licensed under date of February 2, 1900. He is credited with three years of experience.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

MAY 3, 1900

103

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, {
April 6, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Teresa Booth, residing at West New Brighton, S. I., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond. Miss Booth was licensed under date of April 2, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
April 18, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Richmond under date of February 2, 1900:

Respectfully,
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools, Stapleton, S. I.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B.

Granted February 2, 1900

Name and Residence	Graduate of	Standing at Examination
Good, William H., Bath-on-Hudson, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	81.5
Tate, James H., Amityville, L. I.	Oneonta S. N. S.	78.5
Dunning, Grace L., Bay Shore, N. Y.	Oneonta S. N. S.	91.5
Hambley, Laura H., 74 West 124th street, Manhattan.	Normal School, (Toronto, Can.)	83.
Esselestyn, Edith R., Ballston Spa, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	80.

Name and Residence	Graduate of	Standing at Examination
Tamsen, Elsa,	Normal College.	79.
Bush, Emma J.,	Buffalo S. N. S.	77.
McKown, Jessica,	Oneonta S. N. S.	71.
Bradshaw, Kittie E.,	Albany S. N. S.	70.
Donnelly, Mary D.,	Albany T. C.	70.
Green, Maud,	Ottawa N. S.	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
April 23, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from April 17, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1899-1900.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued April 17, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.
Baker, Sarah D.,	31 West 113th st., Manhattan.
Hoag, Mabel C.,	26 Railroad ave., Cortland, N. Y.
Burr, Jessie A.,	Boonville, N. Y.
Doyle, Agnes J.,	402 Union st., Jersey City, N. J.
Carberry, Marie A.,	83 Railroad ave., Cortland, N. Y.
Frost, Henrietta L.,	428 Park place, Brooklyn.
Witherell, Anna M.,	2070 Anthony ave., The Bronx.
Wandling, Georgia R.,	315 West Buffalo st., Ithaca, N. Y.
Gorham, Ella L.,	7 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn.
Eldredge, Adaline,	Liberty, N. Y.
Hammond, Edith M.,	673 East 148th st., The Bronx.
Neumann, Amy,	697 West End ave., Manhattan.
Holleran, Margaret C.,	13 Bradford ave., Newport, R. I.
Sullivan, Annie L.,	6 Belknap st., Worcester, Mass.
Sullivan, Eleanor G.,	450 West 50th st., Manhattan.
Fischer, Elizabeth,	150 8th st., College Point, N. Y.
Burke, Margaret,	42 Tompkins place, Brooklyn.
McCarty, Mary L.,	149 Willow st., Brooklyn.
Friend, T. Anna,	151 Hewes st., Brooklyn.
Bell, Esther,	18 Washington ave., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Brandt, Wilhelmine S.,	550 Leonard st., Brooklyn.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MAY 3, 1900

107

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
April 24, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Ada E. Dickerson, residing at Patchogue, L. I., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 for the Borough of Richmond has been granted under date of February 2, 1900. Miss Dickerson, who is a graduate of the Oswego State Normal School, attained a standing of 78.5% at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
May 1, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from April 16, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1899-1900.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued April 16, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.
Dooley, Stephen F.,	1439 Lexington ave., Manhattan.

Aylward, Katie G.,	946 Lexington ave., Manhattan.
Carlin, Sara M.,	229 Franklin st., L. I. City.
Crommelin, Helen B.,	80 West 82d st., Manhattan.
Foley, Anna G.,	1105 Van Alst ave., L. I. City.
Glen, M. Eva,	7 Grand ave., Richmond Hill, L. I.
Malone, Mary M.,	203 Monroe st.
O'Grady, Katherine L.,	548 Massachusetts ave., Boston, Mass.
Schryver, Edna,	Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y.
Topping, Clara Miner (Mrs.),	832 St. Nicholas ave., Manhattan.
Walsh, Agnes Mary,	67 E. 114th st., Manhattan.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, {
May 2, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted under date of February 2, 1900, for the Borough of Richmond:

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Ross, Adam F., Brown University, Providence, R. I.	Cortland S. N. S.	79.5
Sherwood, Leah, 28 West 9th st., Manhattan.	Ontario N. C.	85.
McCormick, Susan, 366 Alexander ave., Manhattan.	Troy T. C.	74.
Plunkett, Alice A. G., 129 Cumberland st., Brooklyn.	Worcester, Mass., N. S.	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
May 2, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Katherine M. Sidley, residing at 72 West Eighty-seventh street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary Kindergarten Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months to teach in the kindergartens of the Borough of Richmond. Miss Sidley was licensed under date of April 16, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers reports that it has received a communication from the Borough Superintendent of Schools, nominating Mr. Rupert H. Hopkins for position as teacher in High School Department of Public School 20, to succeed Miss Anna M. Kastner, resigned, and submits the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, That Rupert H. Hopkins, whose name is taken from the eligible list prepared by the City Superintendent of Schools, be, and hereby is, appointed teacher in High School, and assigned to duty in High School Department of Public School 20, to date from April 16, 1900, with compensation at the legal rate for male teachers, \$900 for the first year.

JOHN T. BURKE, } *Committee*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *on*
 } *Teachers.*

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN,
The PRESIDENT—6.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has received a communication from the Borough Board of Superintendents, reporting transfers of teachers as follows :

John Harmon, from Public School 21 to Public School 18, to date from April 12th, in accordance with resolution adopted by the School Board on April 5th, last (Minutes, page 61).

Mary L. Meagher, from Public School 20 to Public School 16, to date from April 16.

Minnie Keator, whose leave of absence expired on April 1st, was restored to duty in Public School 20.

The Committee approves these transfers, and submits the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, That the foregoing transfers and assignment of teachers be, and hereby are, approved.

JOHN T. BURKE,	} <i>Committee</i>
GEO. T. EGBERT,	
	<i>on</i>
	<i>Teachers.</i>

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted :

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN: The Committee on Teachers has considered a preamble and resolution of the School Board for the Borough of

Queens, adopted April 3, 1900, transmitted in a communication from the Secretary of that Board, relative to the appointment of teachers resigning from that borough and seeking positions in other boroughs, as follows:

Whereas, The present financial condition of the General Fund for the Borough of Queens is and was such as to compel the reduction of salaries of all teachers in said Borough; and

Whereas, In consequence, some teachers in this Borough contemplate resignation and some have resigned to take positions in other Boroughs at higher salaries since the opening of schools in the Fall of 1899; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Board of Education of the City of New York be, and they are hereby, respectfully requested to notify the several School Boards and the respective Boards of School Superintendents of The City of New York that caution and care be exercised in considering applications for nominations to positions in the teaching force during the School Year, in any of the Boroughs, of persons now employed as teachers in other Boroughs who may resign, or who have resigned, such re-employment tending to disorganize and disintegrate the plan and system of continuous work in schools, and operating also to the disadvantage of the scholars of this Borough. This School Board requests that notice be given to the Board of School Superintendents of all Boroughs that no nominations or appointments of teachers now employed in the Borough of Queens be made until after resignations of such teachers be accepted by this Board.

Inasmuch as this preamble and resolution requests action in the premises by the Board of Education of the City of New York, which Board referred the matter on April 11th last to its Committee on School System, your Committee recommends that the said preamble and resolution be placed on file.

JOHN T. BURKE,	} Committee on Teachers.
GEO. T. EGBERT,	

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. EGBERT:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the recommendation therein contained be adopted.

Adopted.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports:

That Richard Sisk, janitor of Public School 13, died on April 11th last, and your Committee temporarily transferred Bernard Lane, one of the janitors of Public School 14, to the janitorship of No. 13.

By reason of this transfer the head janitor of No. 14 was left short-handed and obliged to hire extra help to properly clean the school.

The Committee has received a bill from Lawrence Dwyer, janitor of No. 14, for his disbursements in this behalf from April 11 to April 30, amounting to \$34.28, and believing the same to be reasonable, recommends that the bill be paid.

The following resolutions are therefore offered:

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on School Houses and Sites in transferring temporarily Bernard Lane from Public School 14, as janitor of Public School 13, be, and is hereby, approved.

Resolved, That the Committee on Finance be, and is hereby, requested to approve the bill of Lawrence Dwyer, janitor of Public School 14, amounting to \$34.28, for expenses for extra help in cleaning said school, to be charged to the fund entitled "Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools."

E. BOTTGER,	}	<i>Committee on School Houses and Sites.</i>
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,		

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT and FLANNIGAN, The PRESIDENT—6.

Mr. BARTON presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Supplies reports that it has examined and approved requisitions, and ordered same forwarded to Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, as follows:

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 31, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 1, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 and 27.

From Secretary of School Board for certain blanks for use in offices of School Board and Borough Board of Superintendents.

WILLIS BARTON,	}	<i>Committee on Supplies.</i>
E. BOTTGER,		

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. EGBERT:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be, and is, approved.

Adopted.

BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Report of register and attendance in public schools for month of April, 1900, as compared with April, 1899; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

APRIL, 1900.

To the School Board:

The following is a report of the register and attendance of the schools for the month of April, 1900, as compared with April, 1899:

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register April, 1900,	.	.	.	278
Number on register April, 1899,	.	.	.	235
Increase,	.	.	.	43

Average attendance April, 1900,	.	.	.	251
Average attendance April, 1899,	.	.	.	222
Increase,	.	.	.	29
Number of teachers employed April, 1900,	.	.	.	11
Number of teachers employed April, 1899,	.	.	.	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register April, 1900,	.	.	.	8,874
Number on register April, 1899,	.	.	.	8,214
Increase,	.	.	.	660
Average attendance April, 1900,	.	.	.	7,580
Average attendance April, 1899,	.	.	.	7,528
Increase,	.	.	.	52
Number of teachers employed April, 1900,	.	.	.	216
Number of teachers employed April, 1899,	.	.	.	204
Increase,	.	.	.	12

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register April, 1900,	.	.	.	164
Number on register April, 1899,	.	.	.	155
Increase,	.	.	.	9
Average attendance April, 1900,	.	.	.	90
Average attendance April, 1899,	.	.	.	117
Decrease,	.	.	.	27
Number of teachers employed April, 1900,	.	.	.	2
Number of teachers employed April, 1899,	.	.	.	3
Decrease,	.	.	.	1

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register April, 1900,	9,316
Register April, 1899,	8,604
Increase,	712
Average attendance April, 1900,	7,892
Average attendance April, 1899,	7,867
Increase,	25
Number of teachers employed April, 1900,	229
Number of teachers employed April, 1899,	218
Increase,	11
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching, April, 1900,	13
Same, April, 1899,	16
Decrease,	3
Number of Supervisors and teachers of special branches April, 1900,	3
Same, April, 1899,	5
Decrease,	2
Percentage of attendance April, 1900,	85%
Percentage of attendance April, 1899,	91%
Decrease,	6%

The decrease in the percentage of attendance is entirely due to the prevalence of measles and other contagious diseases throughout the Borough. This is especially so in the vicinity of P. S. 21.

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

2. Report relative to decrease in percentage of attendance March and April, 1900; ordered on file.

3. Reporting death of Miss Mildred Griffith, teacher in Public School 16, on the 26th day of April.

In connection therewith the following was offered by Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers:

Resolved, That the absence from duty of Miss Mildred Griffith, teacher in Public School 16, on account of illness, on April 23, 24, 25 and 26, 1900, be, and hereby is, excused, with full pay.

Resolved, That this Board express its regret at the death of Miss Griffith, who faithfully and ably served as a school teacher in this County for more than thirty years.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN,
The PRESIDENT—6.

4. Reporting transfers of certain teachers.

In connection therewith the following was offered by Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers:

Resolved, That the action of the Borough Board of Superintendents in making the following transfers of teachers, to date from May 1, 1900, be, and hereby is, approved: Rose A. Kastner, from Public School 23 to Public School 20. Minnie Keator, from Public School 20 to Public School 23.

Adopted.

5. Nominating Miss Teresa Booth for appointment as substitute teacher, to date from April 2, 1900.

In connection therewith, the following was offered by Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers:

Resolved, That Teresa Booth, nominated from the eligible list by the Borough Board of Superintendents, be, and hereby is, appointed a regular substitute teacher in the public schools of the Borough of Richmond, to date from April 2, 1900, with compensation at the rate of \$3.00 per day for each day of actual service.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN,
The PRESIDENT—6.

6. Relative to hanging bell on new building at Public School 17; referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

7. Recommending that certain books be placed on approved list; referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

8. Relative to striking out of items in requisitions by the Committee on Supplies; referred to the Committee on Supplies.

9. Relative to delivery of supplies to public schools; referred to the President to bring the matter to the attention of the Committee on Supplies of the Board of Education.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. BOTTGER, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on School Houses and Sites, in appointing Herman Gerbaulet, residing at Huguenot, this borough, cleaner for Public School 5, with compensation at the rate of \$300 per annum, to take effect May 2d, be, and hereby is, approved, he having been duly certified as eligible by the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN,
The PRESIDENT—6.

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study, be, and is hereby, authorized to have programs, invitations, etc., printed for graduating exercises from High Schools in this Borough.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN,
The PRESIDENT—6.

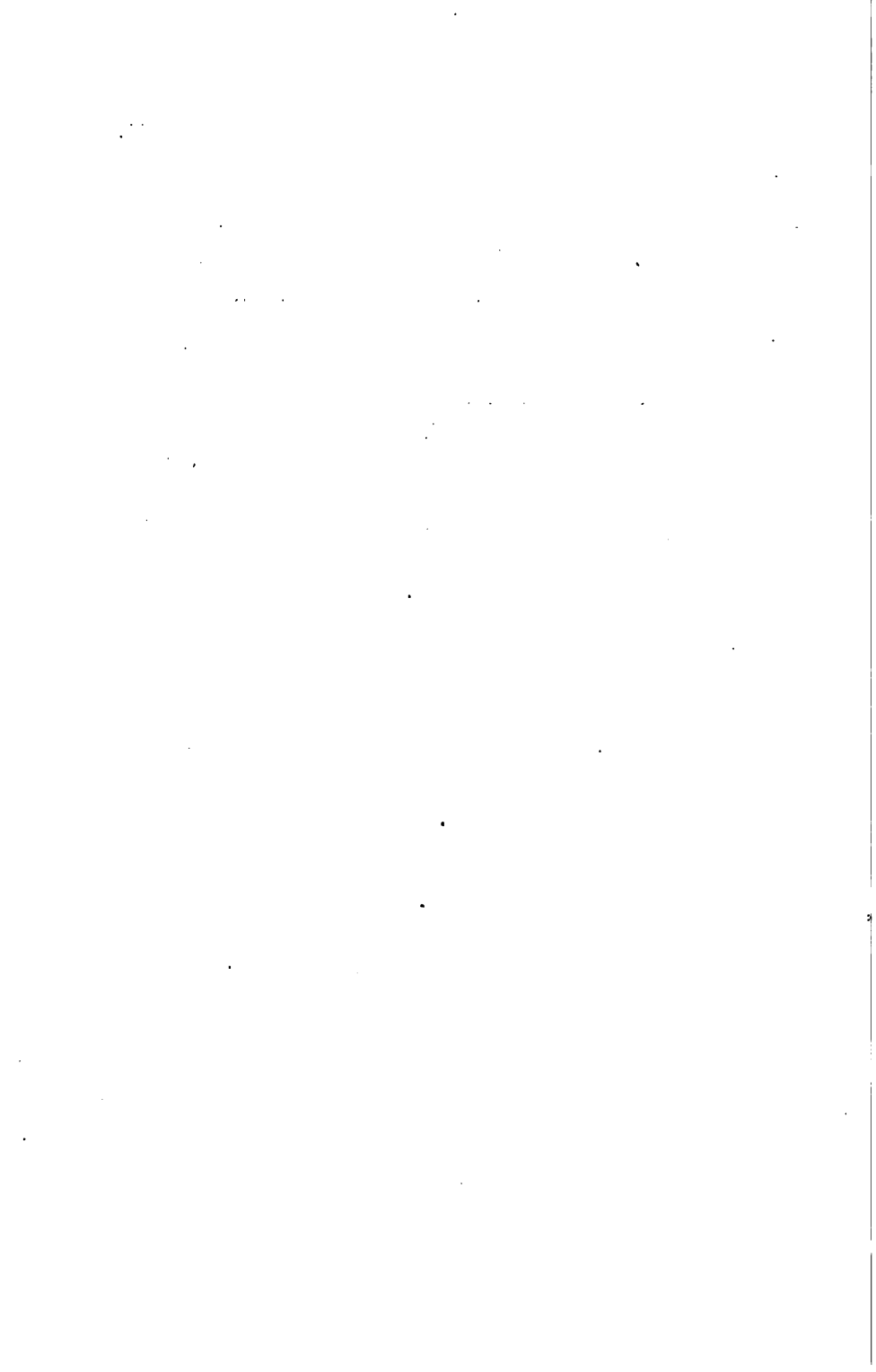
By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER:

Resolved. That the Borough Board of Superintendents be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to prepare necessary rules and regulations for uniform examinations in the Borough of Richmond for graduation from elementary schools.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

In the absence of the P^rESIDENT, the Board was called to order by the Secretary.

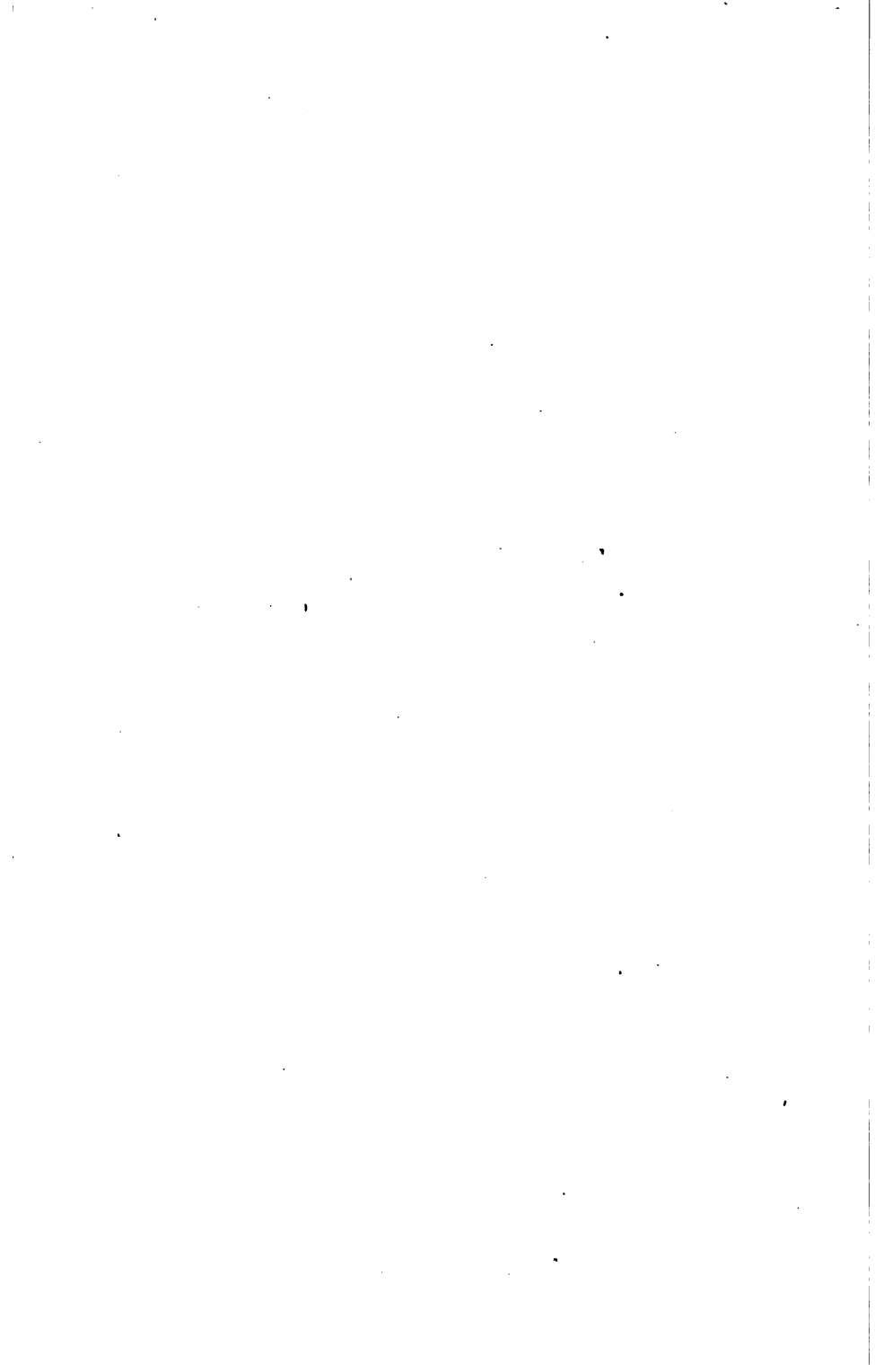
On motion of Mr. FLANNIGAN, Mr. BOTTGER was chosen to act as President *pro tempore*.

Present—Messrs. ANDERSON, BOTTGER and FLANNIGAN—3.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

At nine o'clock P. M., no quorum appearing, on motion, the Board adjourned to Thursday, June 14, 1900, at 8 o'clock P. M.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1900.

ADJOURNED REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN and PERLET—7.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of May 3, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of School Board, reporting matters referred ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICE OF THE
SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, }
STAPLETON, N. Y., *June 14, 1900.*

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN: Under Section 4, Article 3, of the Rules and By-Laws, I have referred communications as follows :

To Finance Committee :

From Supervisor of *City Record*, relative to amendment to Section 1528, Greater New York Charter, in relation to

printing lists of officials and employees in departments, bureaus or offices of the City Government.

To Board of Borough Superintendents :

From Mrs. Anna T. R. Davis, of Easton, Pa., requesting permission to present to Rosebank School several pictures.

From Florence M. Deady, application for position as teacher in high school.

I beg to notify the Board that on April 11th last the Secretary received from the Corporation Counsel the decision of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, dismissing the appeal of Mrs. Alma H. de Belprat from the proceedings of this Board on January 5, 1899, adjudging her guilty of gross misconduct. The decision required the same to be filed with the Secretary, and notice thereof given to Mrs. de Belprat with opportunity to examine the same. Such notice was immediately given by mail, and Mrs. de Belprat subsequently examined the decision on file.

Respectfully,

WM. J. COLE,
President.

2. From Secretary, Board of Education :

(a) Relative to reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond adopted May 9th; ordered printed in the minutes and the communication contained therein from Chief Croker of the Fire Department, relative to fire drills in public schools, be referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, May 15, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on the 9th inst. reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted as follows:

1. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in advertising for proposals for heating apparatus for Public School 17, and sanitary work for Public School 6.

2. Making requisition for \$647.80, proceeds of Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture for Public School 6.

3. Directing that a copy of the communication from Edward F. Croker, Chief of the Fire Department, regarding fire drills in public schools, be transmitted to each School Board, with the recommendation that the suggestion be considered. (Copy of said communication enclosed herewith.)

At the same meeting a communication from the Corporation Counsel was presented, stating that the oaths of office of the Commissioners of Estimate appointed in the matter of acquiring title to school sites on Wall and Jay streets, and on Osgood avenue, near Richmond Road, were filed in the office of the Clerk of the County of Richmond on May 2, 1900.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
April 14, 1900. }

*To the Committee on Buildings,
Board of Education,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, City.*

DEAR SIRS: After a conference had this day with Mr. C. B. J. Snyder, Superintendent of Schools, your department, in relation to the matter of placing auxiliary boxes in the different buildings under your supervision, I would respectfully recommend that an auxiliarized box be placed in the cellar of all the old buildings; and, also, a box to be placed at each Principal's platform, and the present box to remain where it is now situated. Also, where there is no Principal, that an auxiliarized box be placed in the classroom where there is a cool-headed and responsible teacher.

I would also respectfully recommend to your favorable consideration that the fire-drill be enforced in the Schools of all the Boroughs of Greater New York, as I think they are an excellent thing in case of fire, and the school children of New York cannot be too well educated in this important branch of knowledge.

Trusting the above will receive your favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours respectfully,

EDW. F. CROKER,
Chief of Department.

(b) Relative to reports and resolutions relating to Borough of Richmond, adopted May 23d; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET,
NEW YORK, *May 28, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond,

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 23d inst: reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating \$2,806, Corporate Stock, for heating apparatus for addition to Public School 17; Evans, Almirall & Co., contractors.

2. Appropriating \$1,249, Corporate Stock, for sanitary work at Public School 6; H. S. Brower, contractor.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving requisition for \$647.80, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture for Public School 6, through the Superintendent of State Prisons.

Respectfully,
A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

3. From Secretary Municipal Civil Service Commission, certifying William S. West eligible for promotion; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,
NEW YORK, 6th *June, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary School Board, Richmond:

DEAR SIR: I beg to advise that William S. West, 6 Van Duzer street, Tompkinsville, S. I., has successfully passed his examination for promotion to Fifth Grade Clerk, receiving 97.30%, and is therefore eligible for such promotion in the Department of Education.

Yours respectfully,
LEE PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

4. From Borough Superintendent of Schools, nominating Rosetta B. Gildersleeve as substitute teacher; referred to Committee on Teachers.

5. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
PARK AVE. & FIFTY-NINTH ST., }
May 14, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from May 1, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.
Egan, Elizabeth,	252 East 105th St., Manhattan.
Frantz, Alice M.	516 Manhattan Ave., Manhattan.
Hughes, Elizabeth F.	404 West 28th St., Manhattan.
Kerr, Matilda J.	306 West 93d St., Manhattan.
Kraemer, Irene M.	College Point, L. I.
Roberts, Elizabeth J. (Mrs.)	2080 Fifth Ave., Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
PARK AVE. & FIFTY-NINTH ST., }
May 14, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted under date of February 2, 1900, for the Borough of Richmond.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Gillen, Katherine C. (Mrs.) 598 Bedford ave., B'klyn,	Potsdam S. N. S.,	70.5.
McGee, Mary C., N. Y. S. S. B., Batavia, N. Y.,	Fredonia, S. N. S.,	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
PARK AVE. & FIFTY-NINTH ST., }
May 28, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from May 11, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Name.	Residence.
Arnold, Ray M. (Mrs.)	19 Pulaski St., Brooklyn.
Ebendick, Anna C.	36 14th St., College Point, L. I.
Hanna, Alice L.	149 W. 22d St., Manhattan.
Magee, Evelyn E. (Mrs.)	124 E. 127th St., Manhattan.
Moss, Anna A.	52 S. 10th St., Brooklyn.
Rhodes, Alida S.	1568 Broadway, Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 PARK AVE. & FIFTY-NINTH St, }
May 28, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted under date of May 21, 1900, for the Borough of Richmond:

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Brennan, Patrick J., 310 West 20th street, Manhattan,	Royal Univ., Ireland,	75.
McRae, Agnes, 1161 Amsterdam avenue, Manhattan,	Brockport S. N. S.,	69.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
June 4, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from May 28, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.
Hopkins, Ida C. (Mrs.),	210 Lenox ave., Manhattan.
Magee, Eithne (Mrs.),	510 West 146th st., Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 June 5, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of June 4, 1900, as Principals of Elementary Schools in the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary Licenses as Principal of Elementary Schools,
 Granted June 4, 1900.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Johnston, Emma L.,	513 Fifth st., Brooklyn,	86.325
Lewis, Lucy T. (Mrs.),	30 Clifton place, Brooklyn,	85.875
Whitenack, Cora,	442 East 118th st., Manhattan,	83.9875
Hulskamp, Halena A.,	163 West 136th st., Manhattan,	81.15
Lindheimer, Ida B.,	256 West 129th st., Manhattan,	80.15
Field, Harriet V. R.,	241 West 131st st., Manhattan,	77.625
Scott, Sarah E.,	713 Greene ave., Brooklyn,	76.
Harris, Elizabeth S.,	156 East 27th st., Manhattan,	75.65
McManus, Mary A. J.,	348 West 57th st., Manhattan,	75.125
O'Brien, Ellen T.,	730 East 142d st., Bronx,	73.85

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 June 7, 1900. }

DEAR SIR: I beg to inform you that a Temporary License as Assistant Teacher of Physiology and Physics in the high schools of the Borough of Richmond has been granted, under date of

JUNE 14, 1900

131

May 3, 1900, to Mr. Rupert H. Hopkins, whose address is Box 652, Port Richmond, S. I.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports:

That the communication from the Supervisor of the City Record, referred to your Committee, is here given in full:

OFFICE OF THE CITY RECORD,
No. 2 CITY HALL, NEW YORK. }

WILLIAM A. BUTLER, *Supervisor.*
SOLON BERRICK, *Deputy.*

June 1, 1900.

SIR: Your particular attention is called to an act of the Legislature entitled "An Act to amend Section 1528 of the Greater New York Charter, in relation to the printing of lists of officials in the *City Record*," an extract of which reads as follows:

"There shall be published in the *City Record*, within the month of January, and within the month of July in each year, a list of all the officials and employees employed in any of the departments, bureaus or offices of the city government, and of the counties therein contained, who have been or have become such officials or employees during the preceding six months. Said lists shall contain the name, residence by street numbers, nature of position or service, date of entrance into the service or employment, date of cessation of such service or employment, if such has occurred during said period, salary or wages, and a distinct statement of the increase or decrease thereof during said period of each of said officials or employees. All changes of such officials or employees, or the amount of their salaries, with a distinct statement of the increase or decrease thereof, shall be so published within one week after they are made. It shall be the duty of all heads of departments or bureaus, or offices not in a department, to furnish to the person appointed to supervise the publication of the *City Record*

everything required to be inserted therein. It shall be the duty of the said person appointed to supervise the publication of the *City Record*, on or before the first day of February and August respectively in each year, to certify to the Comptroller that the several lists so required to be furnished have been furnished to him by said heads of departments, bureaus, or offices, and the Comptroller is hereby forbidden to pay the salary of any such head of department, bureau or office who has not furnished such list until the receipt by said Comptroller of such certificate. The said person shall have the power to make requisitions in writing upon the heads of departments to furnish the information necessary to make up such list according to the rules prescribed by him and approved by the Board of City Record; and such information must be supplied by the department within ten days after such requisition. He shall include in his list the number of laborers, designating the department in which they are employed, and, if practicable, the numbers employed in the prosecution of specific works, and the amounts paid to them."

In order that I may comply with the provisions of the law as above quoted, I hereby make requisition upon you for the necessary information from your department, which shall be prepared in accordance with the following rules prescribed by me and approved, as the statute requires, by the Board of City Record.

Yours respectfully,

WM. A. BUTLER,
Supervisor, City Record.

RULES.

I. The list must be made up thus :

Name.	Residence (Street and Number).	Nature of Position or Service.	Date of Entrance into Service.	Date of Cessation of Service.	Salary or Wages.	Increase.	Decrease.
Jno. Smith	1000 B'way	Clerk	Jan. 5, '98	Dec. 31, '99	\$1,500	\$300	----

II. It should state the names of heads of departments, bureaus, etc., and all subordinates, as above provided, excepting laborers.

III. It shall state the number of laborers employed, and, as far as practicable, the specific kind of work they do, the places at which they are employed, and the salary or wages paid them.

IV. It must be written legibly, and if it takes up more than one page of a sheet of paper the writing must be continued on one side of as many other sheets as are necessary, so that the printer shall not be required to turn the paper.

V. It must be addressed to the "Supervisor of the City Record," and be delivered at his office, No. 2 City Hall, within ten days from the date of the above requisition, as required by law.

Approved May 22, 1900.

ROBERT A. VAN WYCK,	}	<i>Board of City Record.</i>
<i>Mayor,</i>		
BIRD S. COLER,		
<i>Comptroller,</i>		
JOHN WHALEN,	}	
<i>Corporation Counsel,</i>		

Pursuant to the requisition therein contained, your Committee caused the necessary lists to be prepared by the Secretary and forwarded to the Supervisor of the *City Record* within the time named in said requisition.

A copy of the lists accompanies this report.

GEO. T. EGBERT,	}	<i>Committee on Finance.</i>
SAM'L ANDERSON,		
WILLIS BARTON,		

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be approved.

Adopted.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers submits herewith a certified copy of Chapter 751, Laws of 1900, relative to the salaries of teachers in the public schools, known as the Davis Law.

The Committee recommends that this act be printed in the minutes.

FRANK PERLET,	}	<i>Committee on Teachers.</i>
GEO. T. EGBERT,		

CHAPTER 751.

AN ACT to amend chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, entitled "An act to unite into one municipality, under the corporate name of the city of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor, including the city and county of New York, the city of Brooklyn and the county of Kings, the county of Richmond, and part of the county of Queens, and to provide for the government thereof," relative to the department of education, for the purpose of establishing a uniform salary schedule and providing funds therefor.

Passed without the acceptance of the city.

Became a law, May 3, 1900, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows :

Section 1. Section ten hundred and sixty of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1060. All moneys raised for educational purposes in the city of New York shall be raised in two funds, to be known as the special school fund and the general school fund, respectively. The general school fund shall consist of all moneys raised for the payment of salaries of the borough and associate superintendents and all members of the supervising and teaching staff, throughout all boroughs, in conformity with section ten hundred and ninety-one of this act. The special school fund shall contain and embrace all moneys raised for educational purposes not comprised in the general school fund. It shall be the duty of the board of estimate and apportionment and of the municipal assembly to indicate in the budget in raising the special school fund the respective amounts thereof which shall be available for use in the territory within the jurisdiction of each of the school boards. The general school fund shall be raised in bulk, and

for the city at large, and shall be apportioned to the several boroughs by the board of education, as hereinafter provided. The board of education shall have power to take and to receive, and shall take and receive, all moneys appropriated or available for educational purposes in the city of New York, which moneys shall be paid over to said board by the comptroller on the request of said board from time to time in such sums as shall be required, and the auditor of said board shall transmit to the department of finance each month duplicate vouchers for the payment of all sums of money made on account of the department of education each month.

§ 2. Section ten hundred and sixty-four of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1064. The board of education shall represent the schools and the school system of the city of New York before the board of estimate and apportionment, and before the municipal assembly, in all matters of appropriations in the budget of the city for educational purposes, and in all other matters, and shall in general, be the representative of the school system of the city in its entirety. In the month of July in each year each school board shall transmit to the board of education an estimate in detail of the moneys needed for the purposes of the general school fund within the territory under its jurisdiction during the next succeeding calendar year. The board of education shall, thereupon, restate, rearrange, revise and verify such estimates, and shall have power, in its discretion, to amend or reduce the same, and thereupon shall submit, together with a written memorandum of any such amendment or reduction so made by the said board of education and the reason for making the same, an estimate for the entire school system of the city, to the board of estimate and apportionment, for its action. Any amendment to or reduction of the estimate of any school board which shall be made by the board of education shall not preclude the right of the board of estimate and apportionment, after a proper hearing, to restore to

its original form such estimate. The board of estimate and apportionment shall appropriate for the general school fund for the year nineteen hundred and one and, annually, for each year thereafter, an amount equivalent to not less than four mills on every dollar of assessed valuation of the real and personal estate in the city of New York, liable to taxation, inclusive of so much of the state school moneys apportioned by the superintendent of public instruction for the payment of teachers' wages as is actually paid into the said general school fund.

§ 3. Section ten hundred and sixty-five of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1065. The special school fund shall be administered by the board of education. The general school fund shall be administered by the respective school boards and in the month of December in each year shall be apportioned for the next succeeding calendar year by the board of education among the different school boards of the city as follows :

1. A distributive quota to each school board of six hundred dollars for every qualified teacher, or for successive qualified teachers, who shall have actually taught in the public schools under the charge of the board during a term of not less than thirty-two weeks of five successive days each, inclusive of legal holidays.

2. The remainder of such general school fund shall be apportioned among the said school boards by the said board of education in proportion to the aggregate number of days of attendance of the pupils of the public schools resident in the boroughs under their charge, between the ages of four and twenty-one years, at their respective schools, during the last preceding school year. The aggregate number of days of attendance of the pupils is to be ascertained from the records thereof kept by the teachers, as hereinafter prescribed, by adding together the whole number of days of attendance of each and every such

pupil in the schools under the charge of the respective school boards. One day of attendance shall be counted for every child who attends one full day or one full session, either forenoon or afternoon. Between the first and fifteenth days of January in each and every year, the board of education shall file a record of its apportionment of the general school fund with the comptroller.

§ 4. Section ten hundred and ninety-one of chapter three hundred and seventy-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven is hereby amended so as to read as follows :

§ 1091. The board of education shall have power to adopt by-laws fixing the salaries of the borough and associate superintendents, and all members of the supervising and the teaching staff, and the salaries of all principals and teachers shall be regulated by merit, grade of class taught, length of service, experience in teaching, or by such a combination of these considerations as said board may deem proper. Such by-laws shall establish a uniform schedule of salaries for the supervising and the teaching staff throughout all boroughs, which schedule shall provide for an equal annual increment of salary of such an amount, that no kindergartner, or female teacher of a girls' class other than those teaching grades of the last two years in the elementary schools shall, after sixteen years of service in said schools, receive less than twelve hundred and forty dollars per annum; and no female teacher of a girls' class of the grades of the last two years in said schools shall, after fifteen years of service in said schools, receive less than thirteen hundred and twenty dollars per annum; and no female teacher of a girls' graduating class, female first assistant, or female vice-principal, shall, after ten years of service in said schools, receive less than fourteen hundred and forty dollars per annum; and no female teacher of a boys' or a mixed class shall receive less than sixty dollars per annum more than a female teacher of a girls' class of a corresponding grade and of years of service; and no female teacher in said elementary schools shall receive less than six hundred dollars per annum,

nor shall the annual increment for any female teacher therein be less than forty dollars; and no male teacher of a class of the grades of the last two years in said schools, shall, after twelve years of service in said schools, receive less than twenty-one hundred and sixty dollars per annum; and no male teacher of a graduating class, male first assistant, or male vice-principal, shall, after ten years of service in said schools, receive less than twenty-four hundred dollars per annum; and no male teacher in said elementary schools shall receive less than nine hundred dollars per annum, nor shall the annual increment for any male teacher therein be less than one hundred and five dollars; that no female head of department, or female assistant to the principal in said schools shall receive less than sixteen hundred dollars per annum after ten years of service; and no male head of department or male assistant to the principal in said schools shall receive less than twenty-four hundred dollars per annum after ten years of service; that in high schools and training schools for teachers, no female junior or substitute teacher, female laboratory or library assistant, or female clerk, shall receive less than seven hundred dollars per annum, nor after six years of service as such, less than one thousand dollars per annum; no female model teacher shall receive less than one thousand dollars per annum; nor after five years of service as such, less than fifteen hundred dollars per annum; no female regular teacher in said schools shall receive less than eleven hundred dollars per annum, nor after ten years of service as such, less than nineteen hundred dollars per annum; no female head teacher; female assistant to the principal, female first assistant, or female vice principal in said schools shall receive less than two thousand dollars per annum, nor after five years of service as such, less than twenty-five hundred dollars per annum; no male junior or substitute teacher, male laboratory or library assistant, or male clerk, shall receive less than nine hundred dollars per annum, nor after six years of service as such, less than twelve hundred dollars per annum; no male regular teacher in said schools shall receive less than thirteen hundred dollars per annum, nor after ten years of service as such, less than twenty-four

hundred dollars per annum ; no male head teacher, male assistant to the principal, male first assistant, or male vice principal in said schools, shall receive less than twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, nor after five years of service as such, less than three thousand dollars per annum ; nor shall any of said persons therein receive a salary less than that to which by reason of experience such person would be entitled as a teacher of the aforesaid elementary schools ; provided, however, that none of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff of any of the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service unless and until the service of any such member shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the board of superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed ; that none of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff of any of the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service unless and until the service of any such member shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the board of superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed ; that none of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff of any of the high or training schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the fourth year of service unless and until the service of any such member shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the board of superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed ; and that none of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff of any of the high or training schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the ninth year of service unless and until the service of any such member shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the board of superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed ; and the respective boards of superintendents of the boroughs shall approve or disapprove the service of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff in their respective boroughs

within forty days before the date on which said members shall, respectively, become eligible to the increases of salaries conditioned upon the approval of said service. For the purposes affecting such increases of salaries of said persons in any schools, the principal of such school shall have a seat in the borough board of superintendents with a vote on such fitness and merit; that no female branch principal or female principal of an elementary school having not less than twelve classes shall receive less than twenty-five hundred dollars per annum after ten years of service as such in said schools; and no male branch principal or male principal of an elementary or a high school having not less than twelve classes shall receive less than thirty-five hundred dollars per annum after ten years of service as such in said schools; and a principal of said schools shall receive an equal annual increment of two hundred and fifty dollars; provided, however, that the service of such principal or branch principal shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the board of superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed; and no principal of a high school or training school for teachers having supervision of not less than twenty-five teachers therein shall receive less than five thousand dollars per annum. The board of examiners shall issue to a principal or teacher who has had experience in schools other than the schools of the city of New York, or in any part thereof, previous to the enactment of the Greater New York charter, a certificate stating that the experience of such teacher is equivalent to a certain number of years of experience in the schools of the said city. The board of examiners shall issue to a principal or teacher who has had experience in schools other than the high and training schools of the city of New York, or in any part thereof, previous to the enactment of the Greater New York charter, a certificate stating that the experience of such teacher is equivalent to a certain number of years of experience in the high and training schools of the said city. Such certificates made by the board of examiners shall be final and conclusive on all matters pertaining to experience therein stated, and shall entitle their holders to salaries in accordance with the

schedule of salaries established in conformity with this section, in like manner as though the years mentioned in such certificates had been served in those schools of the city of New York that are respectively mentioned in such certificates. No salary now paid to any member of the supervising and the teaching staff of any of the public schools in the city of New York shall be reduced by the operation of this section, and the aforesaid equal annual increment for each class or grade of the supervising and the teaching staff of said public schools shall be uniform throughout each class or grade, and each of said persons shall at once receive all the emolument in accordance with the above schedule of minimum salaries to which said person is entitled by reason of merit, of experience and of grade of class taught. The board of estimate and apportionment is hereby authorized and required to transfer to the general school fund, in addition to any other appropriation which may be available therefor, a sufficient sum of money from any of the unexpended balances, of any appropriations, for any of the departments of the city of New York, to provide the necessary funds for carrying into effect the provisions of this section, including such schedule of salaries for the day and evening schools as the board of education shall by its by-laws establish, for the calendar year nineteen hundred. In case such unexpended balances shall not be sufficient for such purpose, the board of estimate and apportionment is hereby authorized and required to direct the issue of revenue bonds sufficient to provide for any deficiency of funds that shall still exist, in order to carry into effect all the foregoing and following provisions of this section for the calendar year nineteen hundred. All members of the supervising and the teaching staff shall be entitled to and shall receive pay for the calendar year nineteen hundred in conformity with the provisions of this section precisely as though the section had been in effect on the first day of January, nineteen hundred, and, for such purpose, this section is hereby declared to be and shall be retroactive to and including the first day of January, nineteen hundred. The words "the

supervising and the teaching staff" as used in this section shall not be deemed to include borough and associate superintendents.

§ 5. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Office of the Secretary of State, } ss. :

[STAMP]

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and the whole of said original law.

[SEAL]

Given under my hand and the Seal of office of the Secretary of State, at the City of Albany, this 8th day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred.

J. B. H. MONGIN,
Deputy Secretary of State.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved.

Adopted.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that it has considered certain communications and taken action thereon as follows:

From James Langton, application for position as engineer; ordered on file.

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, relative to placing bell at Public School 17 on new school building; referred to Superintendent of School Buildings, with request that said bell be placed on new building.

From Principal of Public School 2, reporting certain repairs needed; ordered on file, matters therein contained having been referred to Chief Inspector of Repairs.

From Principal of Public School 19, as to necessity for repairing concrete in cellar; ordered on file, this matter being in list of repairs to be made during the summer vacation

From Principal of Public School 8, requesting storm windows; ordered on file.

From Principal of Public School 1, making requisition for clocks in classrooms; referred to President.

From Principal of Public School 3, reporting certain minor repairs needed; referred to Chief Inspector of Repairs, with recommendation that repairs be made.

From Principal of Public School 14, reporting fire alarm out of order; referred to Superintendent of School Buildings.

From James C. Crabtree, contractor for care of pianos and organs in public schools, making certain suggestions in relation thereto; ordered on file.

From Mary J. Journeay, claim for water furnished to Public School 5, from January 1, 1898, to April 1, 1900; referred to Local Committee of Fifth Ward.

The Committee has made requisition upon the Superintendent of School Buildings as follows:

Public School 14: Furnish four classroom bookcases.

To have program clock and telephone system overhauled and repaired, and have telephones placed in classrooms 16, 20, 24 and 32.

Respectfully,

E. BOTTGER, } Committee on School
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, } Houses and Sites.

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved.

Adopted.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

The Committee on School Houses and Sites reports:

That the lease of the A. M. E. Zion Church at Rossville (Bogardus Corners), the rental of which is \$400 per annum, which includes light, heat and janitor's services, will expire on September 9, 1900. The lease contains a clause giving the City

the privilege of a renewal for one year upon the same terms as the existing agreement.

The building is used for Public School 31, established by this Board, and opened in September, 1899, having now a registered attendance of forty-three pupils.

Your Committee recommends that the Board of Education of The City of New York be requested to take action looking to the renewal of the lease for one year.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That the Board of Education of The City of New York be, and is hereby, requested to take the necessary steps to renew the lease of the premises of the A. M. E. Zion Church at Rossville (Bogardus Corners), Borough of Richmond, for one year from September 9, 1900, for school purposes.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on</i>
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
	<i>School Houses</i>
	<i>and Sites.</i>

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that an error was made in the description of certain property at Fort Wadsworth, Borough of Richmond, heretofore, on the 14th day of December, 1899, chosen by the School Board as a site for school purposes (Minutes, page 578). It is necessary that action should be taken to correct the same.

The following resolutions are therefore submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by this Board on December 14, 1899 (Minutes, page 579), choosing and determining

as a site for school purposes a certain piece of property on Sherman avenue, Fort Wadsworth, in the Fourth Ward of the Borough of Richmond. be, and the same hereby is, rescinded and annulled; further,

Resolved, That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes the following described premises, viz.: All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being at Fort Wadsworth, in the Fourth Ward of the Borough of Richmond, in the City of New York, formerly Town of Southfield, County of Richmond and State of New York, and bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the northeasterly side of Sherman avenue, distant one hundred and seventy-five (175) feet northwesterly from a point formed by the intersection of the northwesterly side of the Fingerboard road with the said northeasterly side of Sherman avenue, running thence northeasterly and at right angles to said Sherman avenue one hundred (100) feet; thence northwesterly and parallel with Sherman avenue one hundred and fifty one (151) feet eleven (11) inches, thence southwesterly and again at right angles to Sherman avenue eighty-three (83) feet to the northeasterly side of said Sherman avenue, thence southerly along said side of Sherman avenue twenty-seven (27) feet six (6) inches, and thence southeasterly and still along said side of Sherman avenue one hundred and forty-seven (147) feet six (6) inches, to the point or place of beginning, be the said several dimensions more or less; further,

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Board be, and hereby is, directed to transmit a certified copy of the above resolutions to the Board of Education of the City of New York.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on</i>
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
	<i>School Houses</i>
	<i>and Sites.</i>

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. BARTON:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study respectfully reports as follows:

That it has designated the following dates for graduation exercises from High Schools:

Public School 1, Tuesday, June 26.

Public School 14, Wednesday, June 27.

Public School 20, Thursday, June 28.

Upon the request of Principal of Public School 20, permission was granted to hold class-day exercises in High School Department of said school on Wednesday afternoon, June 27th.

The Committee, in accordance with resolution of School Board of May 3d last (Minutes, page 118), has directed the Secretary to make requisition for one thousand five hundred invitations and programs for graduating exercises in high school departments of Public Schools 14 and 20, and five hundred for Public School 1.

It is recommended that Knights of Pythias Hall, at Tottenville, be secured for the above exercises for Public School 1.

The Borough Board of Superintendents has been requested to assign teachers of the eighth grade to assist High School teachers during the Regents' examinations.

The Committee requests that its action be approved.

E. BOTTGGER,	} <i>Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.</i>
F. PERLET,	

By Mr. BOTTGGER, seconded by Mr. EGBERT:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be approved.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. BARTON presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has examined, corrected and approved requisitions for supplies, and

ordered same forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, as follows :

From Principals of Public Schools 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, and High School 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29.

From Engineer of Public School 14.

The Committee also approved the action of the Secretary in making requisitions for stationery, blanks and other necessary supplies for use in the offices of the School Board and Borough Board of Superintendents.

WILLIS BARTON,	} Committee on Supplies.
FRANK PERLET,	
E. BOTTGER,	

By Mr. ANDERSON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be approved.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. BARTON presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Supplies has received a request from several members of the Board to have the present inconvenient and uncomfortable arrangement of the Board's meeting room changed.

The ceiling of the room is $10\frac{1}{2}$ feet high, and the platform upon which this Board meets is raised $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet from the floor, thus leaving 9 feet between the platform and the ceiling.

The gas fixtures extend from the ceiling down over the platform about 3 feet ; and as the Board meets in the evening, the heat in winter from the radiators upon the platform, supplemented by that from the gas jets, is oppressive. In summer the heat upon the platform, from the gas, is almost stifling.

The Committee recommends that the platform and one of the radiators be removed, and the railing reset outside the iron col-

umns, as shown on the sketch herewith submitted, and that the floor space within the railing be carpeted.

The present arrangement of the rooms was made at the expense of the owners of the building, and they consent to the alteration proposed, provided it is done at the expense of the Department of Education.

The following resolution is therefore submitted :

Resolved, That the Board of Education of the City of New York be, and is hereby, requested to have the alterations made in the meeting room of this Board as shown on the sketch attached to this report, and to have the floor space laid with a suitable carpet.

WILLIS BARTON,	} Committee
FRANK PERLET,	
E. BOTTGER,		on Supplies.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. EGBERT :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. FLANNIGAN presented the following :

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

The Committee on Rules and By-laws respectfully submits the following resolutions to amend the rules and by-laws so that the same will more fully conform to Section 1089 of the Charter :

Resolved, That Section 1 of Article 2 be, and is hereby, amended so as to read as follows :

“The officers of the School Board shall be a president, a secretary, an assistant secretary or chief clerk, a borough superintendent of schools, as many associate superintendents as may be appointed in accordance with Section 1102 of the Charter of the City of New York, and such other clerks, subordinates and employees as may be required for the administrative duties of the Board and authorized by the Charter or by the Board of Education of the City of New York.”

Resolved, That Section 2 of Article 5 be, and is hereby, amended by inserting after the words "assistant secretary" the words "or chief clerk".

Resolved, That Sections 1, 7, 8 and 10 of article 6 be, and are hereby, amended by inserting after the words "assistant secretary," in each of said sections, the words "or chief clerk."

THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, { *Committee on Rules*
SAM'L ANDERSON, { *and By-Laws.*

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the rules of order be suspended for the purpose of immediate consideration of the report of the Committee on Rules and By-Laws.

Adopted.

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Rules and By-Laws be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted ; and the Secretary be, and is, directed to have slips containing the amendments printed for insertion in bound copies of such by-laws.

Adopted, on roll call by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Report of register and attendance in public schools for month of May, 1900, as compared with May, 1899 ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

MAY, 1900.

To the School Board :

The following is a report of the register and attendance of the schools for the month of May, 1900, as compared with May, 1899:

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register May, 1900,	.	.	.	276
Number on register May, 1899,	.	.	.	234
Increase,	.	.	.	42
Average attendance May, 1900,	.	.	.	242
Average attendance May, 1899,	.	.	.	215
Increase,	.	.	.	27
Number of teachers employed May, 1900,	.	.	.	11
Number of teachers employed May, 1899,	.	.	.	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register May, 1900,	.	.	8,889
Number on register May, 1899,	.	.	8,479
Increase,	.	.	410
Average attendance May, 1900,	.	.	7,392
Average attendance May, 1899,	.	.	7,515
Decrease,	.	.	123
Number of teachers employed May, 1900,	.	.	217
Number of teachers employed May, 1899,	.	.	207
Increase,	.	.	10

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register May, 1900,	.	.	169
Number on register May, 1899,	.	.	113
Increase,	.	.	46

Average attendance May, 1900,	. . .	117
Average attendance May, 1899,	. . .	99

Increase,	. . . . .	18
Number of teachers employed May, 1900,	. . .	2
Number of teachers employed May, 1899,	. . .	2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register May, 1900,	. . . . .	9,334
Register May, 1899,	. . . . .	8,826

Increase,	. . . . .	508
Average attendance May, 1900,	. . . . .	7,751
Average attendance May, 1899,	. . . . .	7,829

Decrease,	. . . . .	78
Number of teachers employed May, 1900,	. . .	229
Number of teachers employed May, 1899,	. . .	220

Increase,	. . . . .	9
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching May, 1900,	. . . . .	13
Same, May, 1899,	. . . . .	10

Number of teachers of special branches May, 1900,	. . . . .	3
Same, May, 1899,	. . . . .	5

Average number of pupils to a class teacher, based on register, May, 1900,	. . . . .	41
Same, May, 1899,	. . . . .	40

Percentage of attendance May, 1900,	. . .	83%
Percentage of attendance May, 1899,	. . .	89%

Decrease,	6%
-----------	-----------	----

The same cause for light attendance exists this month that affected the attendance last month. In Public School 19 there are eighty-five children out on account of measles.

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

2. Reporting overcrowded condition of schoolrooms in Public Schools 14, 20 and 26; referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

3. Reporting necessity for securing additional teachers for public schools; referred to Committee on Teachers.

4. Submitting reports of teacher of physical culture from April 16 to June 1, inclusive; referred to Committee on Teachers.

5. Reporting inspection of public schools by Borough Board of Superintendents; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
OFFICE OF THE
BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,
STAPLETON, N. Y., *June 7, 1900.* }

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN: We have inspected every school in the Borough and every classroom in every school, excepting Public School 14 and Public School 20.

Our first inspections were made two years ago, and were confined to those schools in which conditions existed which required immediate attention.

Last year circumstances over which we had no control made it impossible for us to inspect at the time of the year when such inspections seem to be in order.

Generally speaking, we find the Schools of the Borough far in advance of the position they occupied two years ago.

The Course of Study has made the work of graded schools uniform throughout the Borough, and our Associates have aided in the introduction of similar methods of instruction.

The Ward method is being used with marked success, with very few exceptions, throughout the Borough. Schools that sent few or no candidates for Regents' Examinations last year have sent large and successful classes this year. The few weak places that were discovered are being strengthened by our Associates, and we have no hesitancy in saying that the elementary schools

of the Borough of Richmond are in a stronger condition and doing more thorough work to-day than they ever were before.

The High Schools, while laboring under adverse conditions, are doing good work.

It is recommended that the Borough Board pass a resolution asking the Central Board to direct the Superintendent of School Buildings to prepare plans and specifications forthwith for the new High School Building.

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

6. Reporting requisitions from principals of public schools for permission to hold closing exercises at the afternoon session on the last day of the present term in the elementary schools.

In connection therewith the following was offered :

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the principals of elementary schools be, and hereby are, authorized to hold closing exercises at the afternoon sessions on the last day of the present term, under the supervision of the Borough Board of Superintendents.

Adopted.

7. Recommending that leave of absence be granted Miss Media M. Buck, at Public School 20, from June 7 to July 1, on account of illness.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, That the recommendation of the Borough Superintendent of Schools be approved, and leave of absence, without pay, be, and hereby is, granted Miss Media M. Buck, teacher in Public School 20, from June 7 to July 1, on account of illness.

Adopted.

8. Report relative to certain janitors' supplies for Public School 26 ; referred to the Committee on Supplies.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance :

Resolved, That William S. West, General Clerk in the office of this School Board, having passed successfully the required civil service examination, receiving 97.30%, be, and is, promoted to Fifth Grade Clerk, and designated and appointed Chief Clerk of this Board.

Adopted.

By Mr. BARTON, for the Committee on Finance :

Resolved, That the compensation of the officers, clerks and employees of this Board be, and are hereby, fixed and established, from and after June 16, 1900, as follows :

Franklin C. Vitt, Secretary, .	\$3,000	per annum
William S. West, Chief Clerk, .	2,000	"
George W. Egbert, Clerk, .	1,500	"
Frederick W. Pfaff, Clerk, .	1,400	"
Margaret A. Dermody, Clerk, .	1,000	"
Anna W. Lowes, Clerk, .	700	"
Matilda Z. Dowd, Stenographer and Typewriter,	1,300	"

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—6.

By Mr. PERLET, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers :

Resolved, That Rosetta B. Gildersleeve, nominated by Borough Superintendent of Schools, and whose name is taken from the eligible list submitted by the City Superintendent of Schools be, and she hereby is, appointed a regular substitute teacher in and for the public schools of the Borough of Richmond, to date from June 1st, 1900, with compensation at the rate of \$3 per day for each day of actual service.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. BOTTGER, for the Committee on School Houses and Sites :

Resolved, That the temporary transfer of Bernard Lane, janitor, from Public School 14 to Public School 13 be, and is hereby, made permanent.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, for the Committee on School Houses and Sites :

Resolved, That Carroll Consodine, of No. 133 Richmond Road, Stapleton, and Helena Sisk, of No. 189 Pennsylvania avenue, Rosebank, certified as eligible by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, be, and are hereby, appointed cleaners, with compensation respectively at the rate of \$600 per annum and \$360 per annum, to take effect June 16, 1900.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. PERLET, on behalf of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study :

Resolved, That the following book be added to the approved list of text-books for this Borough :

The Cyclopedia of Classified Dates, by Rev. Charles E. Little.

Adopted.

By Mr. PERLET, on behalf of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study :

Resolved, That, in the examination for the Regents' preliminary certificate, writing shall be judged from the papers in Elementary English, and that reading shall be the last subject in such examination.

Adopted.

By Mr. PERLET, on behalf of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study:

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and hereby is, directed to make requisition upon the Superintendent of School Supplies for one set of the "Crowell Physical Apparatus," to be delivered to the High School Department of Public School 20, for the sum of \$354, including expressage, said sum to be paid from the moneys apportioned by the Regents of the University of the State of New York for High School purposes in the Borough of Richmond.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, on behalf of the Committee on Rules and By-Laws:

Resolved, That the Public Schools of this Borough close for the summer vacation on Friday, June 29th, and reopen on Monday, September 10th next, at the usual hour.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

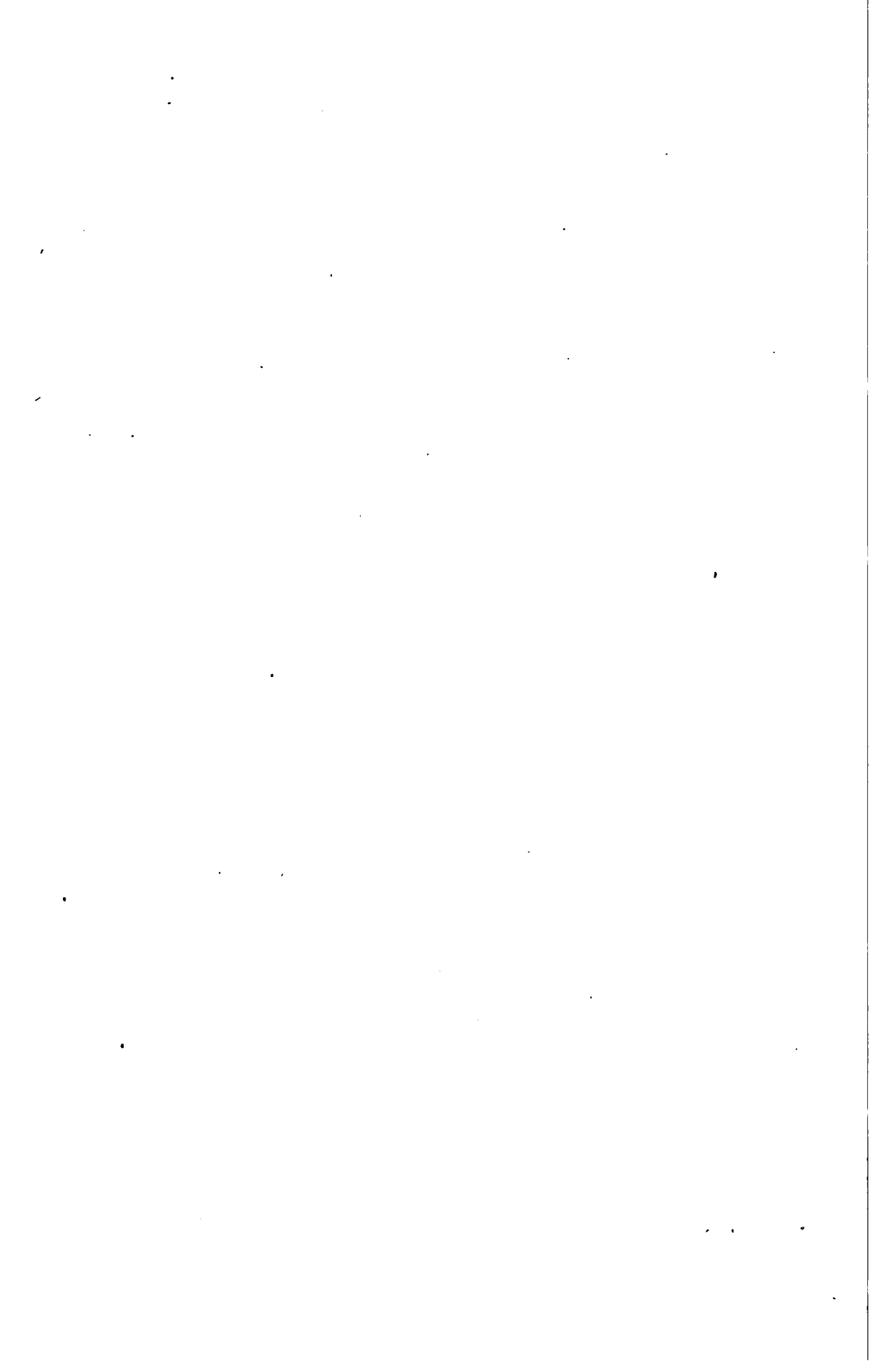
THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON and FLANNIGAN.

At nine o'clock P. M., no quorum appearing, on motion, the Board adjourned to Thursday, July 12, 1900, at eight o'clock P. M.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1900.

ADJOURNED REGULAR MEETING.

Present—MR. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, EGBERT and FLANNIGAN—5.

By MR. FLANNIGAN, seconded by MR. ANDERSON:

Resolved, That the minutes of June 7th and 14th as printed, be, and are hereby, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of School Board, reporting matters referred; read and ordered printed in the minutes.

OFFICE OF THE
SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, }
STAPLETON, N. Y., *July 12, 1900.*

To the School Board:

GENTLEMEN: Under Section 4, Article 3, of the Rules and By-laws, I have referred communications as follows:

To the Committee on Teachers:

Applications to be excused for absence.

To the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study:

Application of Eaton & Co., Richardson, Smith & Co., and Globe School Book Co., to have certain books placed on approved list.

Application of Hinds and Noble, to have Object Lesson Cards placed on supply list.

Respectfully,
W. M. J. COLE,
President.

2. From Hon. Bird S. Coler, Comptroller, relative to departmental estimates for 1901; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on Finance.

DEPARTMENTAL ESTIMATES FOR THE YEAR 1901.

(CITY DEPARTMENTS.)

CITY OF NEW YORK—DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, }
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, }
July 2, 1900. }

To HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,
President, School Board,
Borough of Richmond:

At a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held on June 27, 1900, the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, Section 226 of the Greater New York Charter contains the following provisions of law:

“The Mayor, Comptroller, Corporation Counsel, President of the Council, and the President of the Department of Taxes and Assessments, shall constitute the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.”

“The said Board shall annually, between the first day of October and the first day of November, meet, and by the affirmative vote of all the members make a budget of the amounts estimated to be required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of The City of New York, as constituted by this act, for the then next ensuing year.”

“Such budget shall be prepared in such detail as to the aggregate sum and the items thereof allowed to each department, bureau, office, board, or commission as the said Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall deem advisable.”

“In order to enable said Board to make such budget, the heads of departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions shall, at least thirty days before the said budget is hereby re-

“quired to be made, send to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment an estimate in writing, herein called a Departmental Estimate, of the amount of expenditure, specifying in detail the objects thereof, required in their respective departments, bureaus, offices, boards and commissions, including a statement of each of the salaries of their officers, clerks, employees, and subordinates.”

“ Duplicates of these Departmental Estimates and statements shall be sent at the same time to the Municipal Assembly.”

Resolved, That the Comptroller request the heads of departments, bureaus, offices, boards and Commissions of The City of New York and of the counties of New York, Kings, Queens and Richmond, and the officers of institutions entitled by law to receive money from the City Treasury, or to incur expenditures payable therefrom, to send their estimates of expenditure for the year 1901, in conformity with the foregoing provisions of law, in triplicate: one copy to the Mayor as Chairman of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment; one copy to the Comptroller; and one copy to the Municipal Assembly, on or before September, 4, 1900.

The Departmental Estimate should state specifically the objects and purposes of all the appropriations required to pay the expenses of conducting the public business of your Department in and for the year 1901. The amount required should be specified for each item of expense, including the salaries paid all officers, clerks and subordinates employed, according to the last pay-roll of the Department, giving the names and official titles of the several persons receiving such salaries, respectively, in accordance with the above-cited provisions of law.

In a parallel column there should be stated in corresponding detail the amounts of each of such salaries proposed to be paid during the ensuing year, so that positions to be abolished, new positions, increases and decreases of salaries, will plainly appear.

Full explanations should accompany the estimates, stating the reasons for any increase or decrease in the amounts, as compared with the appropriations made for 1900, with references to the provisions of law authorizing the amounts of salaries and appropriations of specific sums for special objects and purposes, where such special provisions exist.

A separate comparative statement, in tabular form, showing in one column the amounts of all appropriations made to your Department for the year 1900 for different objects and purposes, with additions and deductions therefrom for any transfers which

may have been made from one appropriation to another ; and showing, in another column, the amounts of appropriations asked for in your Departmental Estimate for the year 1901, is required to be appended to the Departmental Estimate.

You are requested also to state the amount which may probably remain unexpended of any appropriations for 1900 at the end of the year.

Every item of expense not absolutely necessary for conducting the public business should be excluded, and every item included in the estimates should be reduced to the lowest amount of expenditure consistent with efficient service, in order to secure the utmost economy in the administration of city affairs and make the burden of taxation as light as possible. Your co-operation with the Board of Estimate and Apportionment in accomplishing these important objects is earnestly requested.

Your attention is directed to the date latest fixed for Departmental Estimates to be sent to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, *September 4, 1900*. The Board has been much embarrassed in past years by the failure of certain departments and officers to furnish their estimates in time to have them printed.

It is requested, therefore, that you send in your estimate promptly, in order that it may be duly considered, and proper provision made for every branch and object of expenditure within the jurisdiction of your Department.

Respectfully,

BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller.

3. From Secretary Board of Education :

(a) Relative to report and resolutions adopted, and matters pertaining to the Borough of Richmond received, by the Board of Education on June 13th ; read and ordered printed in the minutes.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET,
NEW YORK, *June 22, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board.
Borough of Richmond,

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Board of Education held on the 13th inst. a report and resolution were adopted request-

ing the Corporation Counsel to prepare the necessary papers conveying to The City of New York the school premises at Richmond, late District No. 1, Northfield and Southfield, and now known as Public School 28.

Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions made by the Board of Education, as follows:

(a) For \$2,806 to provide means for the payment of contract for heating apparatus for addition to Public School 17.

(b) For \$1,249 to provide means for the payment of contract for sanitary work at Public School 6.

At the same meeting a receipt was presented from the Chamberlain for moneys received from the State Treasurer for the amount apportioned for schools in The City of New York from the Academic Fund for books and apparatus, credited in part as follows:

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

Tottenville High School, Special Fund, .	\$33 34
Stapleton, " " .	33 33
Port Richmond, " " .	33 33
	<hr/>
	\$100 00

Also \$260.05 from the same fund credited to the Tottenville High School, Special Fund, and \$190.63 from the same fund credited to the Stapleton High School, Special Fund.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Relative to reports and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on June 19th and 27th; read and ordered printed in the minutes.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, July 2, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on June 27, 1900, reports

and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating \$6,158, Corporate Stock, for the payment of contract to be entered into with Ph. Wolff & Son for fitting up new classrooms in Public School 20.

2. Appropriating \$5,079, Corporate Stock, for the payment of contract to be entered into with Phillips, Doup & Co. for alterations and repairs to heating apparatus at Public School 13.

3. Appropriating \$25,164 from the General Repair Fund for the payment of contracts to be entered into with sundry contractors for additions to heating apparatus at Public School 18 and for alterations, repairs, etc., at Public Schools 1, 5, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 24.

4. Authorizing the Committee on Buildings to use in other schools within the Borough of Richmond where required, furniture to the amount of \$4,665.60, as per contract made with Thomas Kane & Co. by the Board of Education of District No. 1, Castleton, on December 31, 1897.

I also desire to notify you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on June 19, 1900, a resolution was adopted authorizing and directing the Treasurer of the Board of Education to advance for the use of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, from the fund entitled "Incidental Expenses," the sum of \$250 to be used for petty cash expenses, to be accounted for by vouchers to be subsequently submitted for approval.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

4. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of substitute teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and filed.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
July 2, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted to teach in the elementary

schools of the Borough of Richmond, for the term of six months from the date set opposite each name.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board.
Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Date.	Name.	Residence.
June 8, 1900.	Weissman, Max,	328 Stanton St., Manhattan.
June 27, 1900.	Brelle, Olga C.,	650 First St., Hoboken, N. J.
June 8, 1900.	Brosnan, Nora C.,	130 W. 78th St., Manhattan.
June 27, 1900.	Callahan, Anna B.,	73 Hendrix St., Brooklyn.
June 8, 1900.	Havens, Jennie (Mrs.),	195 Amity St., Brooklyn.
May 25, 1900.	Meagher, Mary F. L.,	45 Cooper St., Astoria, L. I.
June 27, 1900.	Mulligan, Mary,	513 W. 185th St., The Bronx.
June 8, 1900.	Nehrbas, Anna E.,	704 E. 135th St., The Bronx.
June 27, 1900.	Searle, Amy C.,	811 Willow Av., Hoboken, N. J.
June 27, 1900.	Warder, Kate C.,	149 Willow St., Brooklyn.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

5. From Hon. C. E. Robertson, Chairman, Committee on Finance, relative to estimates for general school fund for 1901; read, ordered printed in the Minutes and referred to the Committee on Finance.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK. }
 BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
 NEW YORK, July 6, 1900. }

HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,

*President of the School Board for the
 Borough of Richmond:*

DEAR SIR: I desire to inform you that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment has fixed September 4, 1900, as the date upon which the Departmental Estimates for the year 1901 shall be sent to that Board.

In accordance with the by-laws of the Board of Education, and on behalf of the Committee on Finance, I respectfully request you to forward to said Committee, on or before July 31, 1900, an estimate of the items comprising the General School Fund required for the year 1901, applicable to your Borough.

For your guidance in the preparation of said Estimate, I transmit herewith a copy of a communication from the Comptroller upon the subject, dated July 2, 1900.

Yours truly,

C. E. ROBERTSON,

Chairman of the Committee on Finance.

6. From Hon. R. Percy Chittenden, Assistant Corporation Counsel, relative to mandamus proceeding of Mrs. Alma H. DeBelprat; read, ordered printed in Minutes and filed.

LAW DEPARTMENT, CITY OF NEW YORK, }
 OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL, }
 BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, July 7, 1900. }

To the School Board of the Borough of Richmond:

GENTLEMEN: I beg to inform you that the motion for peremptory writ of mandamus made by Alma H. DeBelprat to reinstate her in the position of teacher in the High School Department of the Borough of Richmond was, on the 28th day of June, 1900, denied.

Enclosed please find memorandum of opinion.

Respectfully,

R. PERCY CHITTENDEN,

A. C. C.

PEOPLE EX REL. ALMA H. DeBELPRAT,

against

THE SCHOOL BOARD OF THE BOROUGH
OF RICHMOND.

Kings Special Term,
Decided June 28, 1900.

This applicant was employed by the School Board of the Borough of Richmond as a teacher. They dispensed with her services for lack of funds, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the City not having made an appropriation sufficient to support its establishment

I know of no law or civil service rule making the applicant's discharge invalid, nor am I referred to any. She does not belong to the "classified" civil service.

Application denied.

W. J. G.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports the following expenditures on account of the General School Fund, approved by the Committee, for the quarter ending June 30, 1900, and the balances on hand July 1st, as follows:

	Balance April 1, 1900.	Expenditures.	Balance July 1, 1900.
Salaries of Teachers, etc.,	\$144,649.13	\$64,345.22	\$80,303.91
Salaries of Janitors, .	16,341.43	5,283.33	11,058.10
Compulsory Education, .	6,390.00	2,130.00	4,260.00
Salaries of School Superintendents, . . .	6,787.52	2,262.48	4,525.04
Salaries of Officers and Clerks, . . .	8,193.83	2,396.78	5,797.05
Miscellaneous Account, .	514.59	-----	514.59
Totals, . . .	\$182,876.50	\$76,417.81	\$106,458.69

The Committee has examined the Secretary's books of account and finds the same correct.

Dated, July 5, 1900.

GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Committee*
 WILLIS BARTON, } *on*
 SAM'L ANDERSON, } *Finance.*

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be, and is hereby, approved.

Adopted.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Report of graduates during school year 1899-1900; read, ordered printed in the minutes and filed.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
 OFFICE OF THE
 BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,
 BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, CITY OF NEW YORK,
 (SAVINGS BANK BUILDING),
 STAPLETON, N. Y., *July 5, 1900.*

To the School Board:

We beg to submit the following report of graduates from the schools of Richmond Borough during the school year 1899-1900.

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS.

P. S. No.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1,	3	1	4
14,	1	1	2
20,	2	14	16
	<hr/> 6	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 22

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

P. S. No.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Age.
1, . . .	9	9	18	14½
3, . . .	9	6	15	13
9, . . .	--	5	5	14
11, . . .	--	1	1	13
12, . . .	3	--	3	14
13, . . .	5	4	9	14½
14, . . .	26	18	44	14½
16, . . .	2	7	9	13
17, . . .	10	7	17	14½
18, . . .	10	7	17	14
20, . . .	15	33	48	12½
21, . . .	2	--	2	14
23, . . .	4	9	13	13
24, . . .	2	2	4	12½
29, . . .	1	--	1	15
5, . . .	3	--	3	14
Totals, .	101	108	209	

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools,
Borough of Richmond.

2. Report of register and average attendance for June, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes and filed.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

JUNE, 1900.

To the School Board:

The following is a report of the register and average attendance of the schools for the month of June, 1900, as compared with June, 1899:

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register June, 1900,	. . .	277
Number on register June, 1899,	. . .	220

Increase,	57
---------------------	----

Average attendance June, 1900,	.	.	.	229
Average attendance June, 1899,	.	.	.	193
Increase,	.	.	.	36
Number of teachers employed June, 1900,	.	.	.	11
Number of teachers employed June, 1899,	.	.	.	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register June, 1900,	.	.	.	8,693
Number on register June, 1899,	.	.	.	8,293
Increase,	.	.	.	400
Average attendance June, 1900,	.	.	.	6,995
Average attendance June, 1899,	.	.	.	6,695
Increase,	.	.	.	300
Number of teachers employed June, 1900,	.	.	.	217
Number of teachers employed June, 1899,	.	.	.	206
Increase,	.	.	.	11

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register June, 1900,	.	.	.	171
Number on register June, 1899,	.	.	.	110
Increase,	.	.	.	61
Average attendance June, 1900,	.	.	.	107
Average attendance June, 1899,	.	.	.	72
Increase,	.	.	.	35
Number of teachers employed June, 1900,	.	.	.	2
Number of teachers employed June, 1899,	.	.	.	2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register June, 1900,	.	.	.	9,141
Register June, 1899,	.	.	.	8,623
Increase,	.	.	.	518

Average attendance June, 1900,	7,331
Average attendance June, 1899,	6,960
Increase,	371
Number of teachers employed June, 1900,	230
Number of teachers employed June, 1899,	219
Increase,	21
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department not teaching June, 1900,	13
Same, June, 1899,	16
Number of teachers of special branches June, 1900,	3
Same, June, 1899,	5
Decrease,	2
Average number of pupils to a class teacher, based on register, June, 1900,	40
Same, June, 1899,	39
Increase,	1
Percentage of attendance June, 1900,	80%
Percentage of attendance June, 1899,	81%
Decrease,	1%

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

3. Report of register, average attendance, etc., for the school year 1899-1900; ordered printed in the minutes and filed.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
OFFICE OF THE BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS
OF SCHOOLS, BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,
CITY OF NEW YORK,
(Savings Bank Building).
STAPLETON, N. Y., July 12, 1900.

To the School Board:

The following is a report of the register, average attendance, etc., in the Public Schools of this Borough for the school year 1899-1900:

Average register, year ending June 30, 1900,	9,208
Average register, year ending June 30, 1899,	8,780
Increase over 1899,	538
Average attendance, year ending June 30, 1900,	7,877
Average attendance, year ending June 30, 1899,	7,332
Increase over 1899,	545
Per cent. of daily attendance on average register, 1900,	85
Per cent. of daily attendance on average register, 1899,	84
Increase over 1899,	1
Total net enrollment of all pupils, 1900,	12,219
Total net enrollment of all pupils, 1899,	10,909
Increase over 1899,	1,310
Number of High School graduates, 1900,	22
Number of High School graduates, 1899,	8
Increase over 1899,	14
Number of Elementary School graduates, 1900,	209
Number of Elementary School graduates, 1899,	137
Increase over 1899,	72

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools,
Borough of Richmond.

4. Submitting report of teacher of Physical Culture for June ; ordered on file.

5. Relative to appointment of additional teachers for the opening of schools in September ; read and referred to the Committee on Teachers.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on Finance in granting leave of absence, with pay, to Margaret A. Dermody, clerk, from June 19 to July 23, on account of illness, be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, The PRESIDENT—5.

By Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance :

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and is, authorized to grant leave of absence to all employees of this Board in accordance with Section 15, Article 16, of the Rules and By-Laws; such leave to be for the summer vacation, and to be granted during the months of July and August.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, The PRESIDENT—5.

By Mr. ANDERSON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

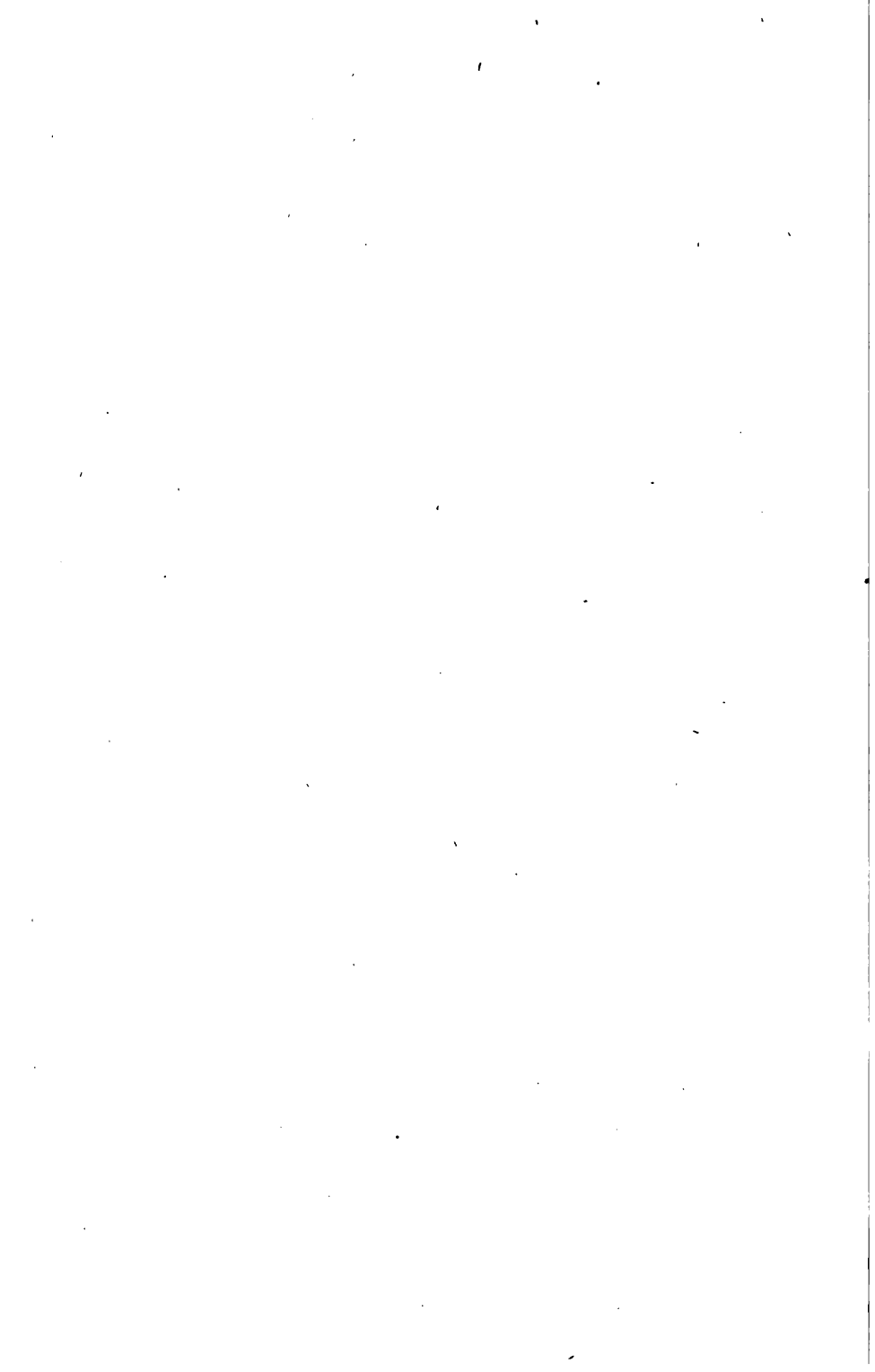
Resolved, That a special committee of three be appointed to prepare and report a plan to consolidate the present three high school departments in this Borough, pending the erection of the contemplated high school building at St. George.

Adopted.

The PRESIDENT appointed as such special committee Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON and EGBERT.

On motion, the Board adjourned to Monday, July 30, 1900, at 8 o'clock P. M.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

MONDAY, JULY 30, 1900.

ADJOURNED REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN and VAUGHAN—7.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON:

Resolved, That the minutes of July 5th and 12th, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From Hon. MILES M. O'BRIEN, President, Board of Education, relative to departmental estimates for year 1901; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to Committee on Finance.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,, CITY OF NEW YORK. }
BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, *July 21, 1900.* }

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: In a few days you will receive from the City Superintendent a statement regarding every teacher in the Borough of Richmond, showing the schedule of salaries under

which he or she is to be paid, the salary year on May 3, 1900, and the month on the first day of which the annual increase becomes due. In order that there may be as little delay as possible in making up the necessary budgets for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, I would suggest that you figure out at the same time the amount of increase due to each teacher under the Davis Law from May 3 to December 31, 1900, as well as the total amount required to pay each member of the teaching force for the year 1901. You should also prepare a statement of the amount due each teacher from January 1 to May 2, 1900, under the Davis Law, for use in case the retroactive feature of the said law is declared constitutional.

The statements required are as follows:

1. Increase under the Davis Law from January 1 to May 2, 1900.
2. Increase under the Davis Law from May 3 to December 31, 1900.
3. Whole budget for 1901.

All statements should be prepared by schools.

I need scarcely add that as much expedition as possible should be used in preparing these statements, as, owing to circumstances beyond control, we are already late in preparing the budgets for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Truly yours,

MILES M. O'BRIEN.

President, Board of Education.

NEW YORK, July 25, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: Your attention is hereby called to the Minutes of the Board of Education of July 9, 1900 (pages 779-781) relative to the preparation of the Departmental Estimates for the year 1901 (a copy of the Minutes referred to is enclosed herewith).

In furnishing your estimate of the amounts required for the purposes of the General School Fund, as per Section 1064 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, you will be kind enough to make it up in detail

JULY 30, 1900

177

as is required by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment,—that is to say, the following information should be given: The names of teachers, the dates of appointments, the positions, the changes in salaries occurring during the year 1901, and the net increases in salaries in each case.

Very truly yours,

MILES M. O'BRIEN,

President, Board of Education.

NEW YORK, July 26, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: In connection with the preparation of the Budget I would call your attention to the enclosed copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on July 24, 1900, and the correspondence accompanying the same, held between the Comptroller and myself.

I earnestly request that you carry out the wishes of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment as indicated in my letter to you of the 25th inst., and referred to in the enclosed correspondence.

Very truly yours,

MILES M. O'BRIEN,

President, Board of Education.

Enclosures.

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment inform the Board of Education that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approves of the communication of the Comptroller dated July 18, 1900, addressed to the President of the Board of Education, in regard to the manner in which the Departmental Estimate of the Department of Education should be submitted for the year 1901.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, July 24, 1900.

CHAS. V. ADEE,

Clerk.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
July 16, 1900. }

HON. BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller.

DEAR SIR: Section 1064 of the Greater New York Charter, as amended by Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, relative to the preparation of estimates, provides that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment shall appropriate for the General School Fund for the year 1901, and annually for each year thereafter, an amount equivalent to not less than four mills on every dollar of assessed valuation of the real and personal estate in the City of New York liable to taxation.

I write for the purpose of asking if the estimates of the amounts required in the General School Fund for the payment of salaries of the Borough and Associate Superintendents and all members of the supervising and teaching staff falls below the amount that the Board of Estimate would allow, based upon the four mills provision of Section 1064, will the Board of Estimate and Apportionment require the details of the estimated amount required for the General School Fund? In this connection I would respectfully call your attention to the cost of the preparation of an estimate in detail of this kind, as there are more than ten thousand teachers alone in the City of New York, and all of their salaries, with hardly an exception, will be changed by the operation of the Davis Law. Additional help would have to be employed to prepare this estimate, and the cost of printing the names, positions, salaries and salary changes of all the teachers in the system would reach a very considerable sum.

The favor of an early reply would very greatly oblige,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

July 18, 1900.

HON. MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR: I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you state that you write for the purpose of asking, "if the estimates of the amounts required in the General School Fund for the payment of salaries of the Borough and Associate Superintendents and all members of the supervising

and teaching staff fall below the amount that the Board of Estimate would allow, based upon the four mills provision of Section 1064, will the Board of Estimate and Apportionment require the details of the estimated amount required for the General School Fund?"

The question you ask is one which should more properly be answered by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment than by the Comptroller alone, and I will present your letter to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment at its next meeting.

In the meantime, however, it may not be improper for me to indicate the views which I hold personally on this subject.

It seems to me that due compliance with Section 1064 of the Charter cannot be had unless a detailed estimate is submitted to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment.

Under the provisions of this Section each school board is required to transmit during the month of July "an estimate *in detail*" of the amounts needed for the purposes of the General School Fund, etc. The Board of Education is thereupon empowered to revise such estimates, but it is expressly stated that such revision "shall not preclude the right of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment after a proper hearing to restore to its original form such estimate."

I do not see how the Board of Estimate and Apportionment can act intelligently in this matter unless they have the original detailed estimates of the various school boards before them.

I note the statement contained in your letter that a detailed statement of the names and salaries of more than 10,000 teachers would require considerable labor and expense in the way of printing, etc., but this, of course, constitutes no valid reason why the law should not be complied with.

Furthermore, I call your attention to the provisions of the so-called Fallows Act of 1900, being Chapter 615, which states that "there shall be published in the *City Record* within the month of January and within the month of July in each year a list of all the officials and employees employed in any of the departments, bureaus or offices of the City government, and of the counties therein contained, who have been or have become such officials or employees during the preceeding six months. Said lists shall contain the name, residence by street numbers, nature of position or service, date of entrance into the service or employment, date of cessation of such service or employment, if such has occurred during said period, salary or wages, and a distinct statement of the increase or decrease thereof during said period of each of said officials or employees."

In view of the fact that these requirements of the law apply to the Department of Education as well as to the other departments of the city government, it would not seem that the cost of printing a detailed list of names of teachers, etc., will be materially increased by submitting a departmental estimate to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment with at least as much detail as has been heretofore the rule.

Very truly yours,

BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller.

2. From Secretary, Board of Education :

(a) Relative to amendments to By-Laws; ordered printed in the Minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,)
NEW YORK, *July 24, 1900.* {

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: I beg to notify you that at the meeting of The Board of Education, held on July 16, 1900, amendments to the By-Laws were adopted as follows :

Section 41, by adding thereto the following :

"A license as head master or principal of a truant school may be granted to an applicant who possesses one of the following qualifications:

(a) Graduation from a college or university recognized by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and not less than two years' experience in teaching in a truant school.

(b) Graduation from a college or university recognized by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and not less than five years' experience in teaching in an elementary school.

(c) Eight years' experience in teaching in an elementary school."

Section 33, Paragraph 1, by adding thereto the following :

- “ No one shall be appointed teacher of the highest grade in an elementary school, as such highest grade is fixed and designated by the by-laws and courses of study in the several Boroughs, who has not had four years of successful experience in teaching in the public schools of The City of New York, and who does not hold a permanent license No. 1 or Grade B, or a license of higher grade, for elementary schools.”

Section 33, Paragraph 3, by adding thereto the following :

“ The head of department license shall qualify the holder to act as head of department or assistant to principal in a large school, or as principal of a school having not more than nine classes, or as principal of an evening school or a vacation school.”

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Relative to issue of corporate stock to provide means for the payment of alterations and repairs in certain schools in the Borough of Richmond ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, July 24, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to notify you that at the meeting of The Board of Education, held on July 16, 1900, notice was received from the City Clerk of the adoption and approval of an ordinance authorizing the issue of Corporate Stock of The City of New York to the amount of \$3,500,000, of which \$150,000 is to be applied for constructing, equipping and improving school buildings and acquiring sites therefor in the Borough of Richmond.

Notice was also received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions, as follows :

(a) \$6,158 Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of Ph. Wolff & Son, contractors, for fitting up new classrooms for Public School 20, Borough of Richmond.

(b) \$5,079 Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of Phillips, Doup & Co., contractors, for alterations and repairs to heating apparatus for Public School 13, Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(c) Relative to report and resolution for renewal of lease of A. M. E. Zion Church for school purposes; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, July 18, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

*Secretary of School Board, Borough of Richmond,
Stapleton, S. I.*

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held July 9, 1900, a report and resolution was adopted, requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize a renewal of the lease of premises of the A. M. E. Zion Church at Rossville, Borough of Richmond, for one year from September 9, 1900, at an annual rental of \$400, to include light, heat, and janitor's services.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

3. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of substitute teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
July 20, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from June 30, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.
Gillette, Lucia S.	336 Fourteenth street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Riley, Agnes C.	136 Franklin avenue, Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

4. From Sheldon J. Pardee, requesting that his record of experience on books of this School Board be corrected; referred to the Committee on Teachers.

5. From J. T. Campbell, application to place certain book on approved list of text books; referred to Committee on High Schools, Text Books and Course of Study.

REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

To the School Board:

The Special Committee appointed for the purpose of reporting a plan for the consolidation of the High School Departments of Public Schools Nos. 1, 14 and 20, respectfully reports: That, in conjunction with the Borough Superintendent of Schools, it has considered the matter thoroughly, and while we all agree that consolidation of the High School Departments would place our teachers in a position to more effectually follow the lines of the course of study, and the pupils in line for more thorough instruction in all the subjects, yet there seems to be no opportunity just at present for a consolidation such as is most desirable.

In reference to courses of study, the regular High School course of four years is in line with the Regents' rules, and cannot be changed. We have a two-years' commercial course, which includes typewriting and stenography, and last year all preparations were made to form classes in Public Schools 14 and 20 under that course, but the unfortunate circumstances that reduced our funds made it impossible for us to form classes in the commercial course.

The demand for a shorter course is met in the commercial course, and as soon as conditions change so that we may employ the necessary teachers there will no longer be a need for changing the course of study.

If it is possible, the commercial course will be started in September.

• SAML. ANDERSON, }
 WILLIS BARTON, } *Special*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Committee.*

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Special Committee in the matter of the consolidation of high schools be, and is, approved, and the Committee discharged.

Adopted. •

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Recommending that the following-named teachers be placed on the retired list, to date from September 1, 1900 :

Elizabeth W. Ballantyne,	.	Public School No. 1
Pauline R. Hall,	. . .	Public School No. 15
Frances E. Moore,	. . .	Public School No. 18

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

2. Submitting copy of annual report to City Superintendent of Schools; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS;
 BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, CITY OF NEW YORK, }
 STAPLETON, N. Y., July 25, 1900. }

To the School Board:

I beg to submit herewith copy of my annual report to the City Superintendent of Schools for the year commencing August 1st, 1899, and ending July 31st, 1900.

Respectfully,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,

THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
 OF THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, FOR THE YEAR COMMENC-
 ING AUGUST 1, 1899, AND ENDING JULY 31, 1900,
 TO THE CITY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.

To Borough Superintendents:

Please fill out *all blanks* in this form and return it to the office of the City Superintendent not later than July 9, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

1. Population July 31, 1900 (estimated), 70,000.
2. School population (5 to 18 years), July 31, 1900 (estimated):
 Boys, 7,627; Girls, 7,441; Total, 15,068.
3. Population of legal school age (between 4 and 21 years)
 by census taken nearest June, 1900: Male, 8,907; Female,
 8,745; Total, 17,652.
4. Assessed valuation of Borough: Real property, \$42,723,924;
 Personal property, \$6,264,204.
5. The *whole time* the public schools were taught within the
 school year commencing August 1, 1899, and ending July
 31, 1900, including legal holidays, was 198 days.
6. Number of children of school age (between 4 and 21 years)
 who attended the public schools some portion of the
 year (net enrollment): High Schools, 404; Elementary
 Schools, 11,558; Kindergartens, 257; Total, 12,219.

7. Number of pupils over 18 years of age enrolled in High Schools, 8.
8. Total net enrollment in public schools of pupils between 5 and 18 years of age, 11,943.
9. Average daily attendance of all pupils; High Schools, 231; Elementary Schools, 7,551; Kindergartens, 95; Total, 7,877.
10. Average register: High Schools, 259; Elementary Schools, 8,869; Kindergartens, 140; Total, 9,268.
11. Per cent. of daily attendance on net enrollment, 66.
12. Per cent. of daily attendance on average register, 85.
13. Aggregate days' attendance of all pupils in Public Day Schools: Boys, 789,967; Girls, 710,540; Total, 1,500,507.
14. Aggregate days' attendance of all pupils in Public Day Schools: 4 to 5 years of age, 5,681; 5 to 18, 1,493,218; over 18, 1,608; Total, 1,500,507.
15. Aggregate days' attendance of all pupils in Corporate Schools: 4 to 5 years of age, ; 5 to 18, 98,728; over 18, 3,107; Total, 101,835.
16. Number of sittings, 9,443 in Public Schools.
17. Estimated number of pupils in parochial and private schools who did not attend the public schools during the year, 1,287.
18. Number of private schools within the Borough (not including colleges, incorporated academies or seminaries), 12.
19. Number of pupils over five and under eighteen years of age registered as having attended such private schools some portion of the school year: Boys, 642; Girls, 569; Total, 1,211.
20. Number of duly licensed teachers employed and *teaching at the same time* for 160 days or more during the year: Public Day Schools, 247 (Male, 38; Female, 209); Corporate Schools, 36; Total, 283.
21. Number of qualified teachers, or successive qualified teachers, who have actually taught in the Public Schools of the Borough of Richmond during a term of not less than thirty-two weeks of five successive days each, inclusive of legal holidays: Public Day Schools, 247; Corporate Schools, 36; Total, 283.
22. Number of teachers employed, *during any portion of the year*, holding New York State certificates, 9.
 - (a) Number holding training school or training class certificates, issued by the New York State Superintendent of Public Instruction, —

- (b) Number who have graduated from New York State Normal Schools, 137.
 - (c) Number who have graduated from Normal Schools outside of New York State, 5.
 - (d) Number who have graduated from the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers, —
 - (e) Number who have graduated from the Normal College of the City of New York, 16.
 - (f) Number who have received professional training from any institution not above mentioned, —
 - (g) Number holding College Graduate Certificates issued by the New York State Superintendent of Public Instruction, 9.
 - (h) Number who are graduates of the College of the City of New York, —
 - (i) Number who are graduates of other colleges, 3.
 - (j) Number who have attended a normal or training school or training class without graduating, —
 - (k) Number not included in any of the above, 81.
23. Number of licensed teachers who were employed in teaching during *any portion* of the school year: Male, 39; Female, 221; Total, 260.
 24. Number of volumes in the public school libraries, 10,432; present estimated value, \$6,500.
 25. Number of volumes added during the year, none.
 26. Number of schoolhouses: brick, 10; stone, none; frame, 21; Total, 31.
 27. Value of school sites, \$88,325.
 28. Value of schoolhouses, \$722,950.
 29. Value of all other property (including furniture, school libraries, apparatus, etc.), \$96,718.
 30. Number of schoolhouses erected during the year, none; number of additions, one.
 31. Was Friday following the first day of May observed in your Borough as Arbor Day? Yes.
 32. How many trees were planted on the school grounds during the year? None.
 33. (a) Have you made thorough investigation to ascertain whether the provisions of Chap. 1041 of the Laws of 1895, as amended by Chap. 901 of the Laws of 1896, relative to teaching physiology and hygiene, have been complied with in all the schools under your supervision? Yes. (b) To the best of your knowledge, information and belief, have all the provisions of said act been complied with? Yes.

PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS—High, Elementary, Training, Truant and Kindergartens.

34. Number of years required to complete the entire course of study, 12.
35. Different pupils enrolled { Male, 6,308.
Female, 5,911.
Total, 12,219,
36. Number of days the schools were actually in session, 191.
37. Number of superintendents and supervising officers (including also special teachers and principals who devote more than half their time to supervision) { Male, 11.
Female, 5
Total, 16.
38. Regular teachers (including also supervisors and principals who devote more than half their time to teaching) { Male, 28.
Female, 206.
Total, 234.
39. In what schools or grades has manual training been introduced? None.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

40. Number of such schools, 3.
41. Number of instructors, 11.
42. Number of different pupils enrolled: Male, 154; Female, 250; Total, 404.
43. Number graduated during the year: Male, 6; Female, 16; Total, 22.
44. Through how many years does the high school course of study extend? 4.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (exclusive of Kindergartens and including Truant Schools).

45. Number of such schools, 31.
46. Number of teachers, 217.
47. Number of different pupils enrolled: Male, 6,008; Female, 5,550; Total, 11,558.
48. Number of supervising officers (including also special teachers and principals who devote more than half their time to supervision) { Male, 9.
Female, 4.
Total, 13.
49. Number graduated during the year: Male, 101; Female, 108; Total, 209.
50. Through how many years does the course of study extend? 8.

KINDERGARTENS.

55. Number of kindergartens, 2.
 56. Number of instructors, 2.
 57. Number of different pupils enrolled $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Male, 146.} \\ \text{Female, 111.} \\ \text{Total, 257.} \end{array} \right.$

EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

64. Number of such schools, 2.
 65. Number of evenings the schools were actually in session, 26.
 66. Number of teachers, including principals and heads of departments, $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Male, 5.} \\ \text{Female, 0.} \\ \text{Total, 5.} \end{array} \right.$
 67. Number of different pupils enrolled $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Male, 124.} \\ \text{Female, 36.} \\ \text{Total, 160.} \end{array} \right.$
 68. Average daily attendance, 85.
 69. Number of pupils of elementary evening schools who did not attend a day school during the year, 160.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

70. How many attendance officers have been appointed in your Borough? 13. At what compensation? 5 at \$40 per month, 3 at \$50 per month, 1 at \$60 per month and 4 at \$75 per month, aggregating \$8,520 per annum.
 71. Have you established a truant school in your Borough? No.
 72. Has an accurate record of attendance been kept by the private schools of your Borough? Yes.
 73. Have such records of attendance been open for inspection by the attendance officers or other duly authorized persons? Yes. Have these records been inspected? Yes.
 74. (a) Number of children over 8 and under 14, residing in the borough June 30, 1900, 7,601
 (b) Number of such children attending public schools during the year, 6,327
 (c) Number of such children receiving instruction elsewhere, 1,269
 (d) Average $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{In public schools, 5,161} \\ \text{daily attendance of such} \\ \text{children,} \end{array} \right. \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Elsewhere,} \\ \text{. 1,098} \end{array} \right. \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Total,} \\ \text{6,259} \end{array} \right.$
 (e) Number of children over 14 and under 16, residing in the borough June 30, 1900, 2,221

- (f) Number of such children attending public schools during the year, 1,596
- (g) Number of such children receiving instruction elsewhere, 401
75. How many persons in parental relation to children have been arrested, fined or imprisoned for violation of Section 4 of the Compulsory Education Law? Arrested, 14; fined, 0; imprisoned, 0.
76. How many persons, firms or corporations have paid the penalty for employing children between eight and fourteen years of age, contrary to the provisions of Section 5 of the Compulsory Education Law? None.
77. Total number of cases investigated by your attendance officers, 1,065; re-investigated, 172.
78. Number of children found to be truants and returned to school, 501. Number found to be non-attendants and placed in school, 297.
79. Number of children found to be truants or non-attendants and committed to truant school.—Number committed to other institutions, 4.
80. Number of children found employed contrary to the provisions of Section 5 of the Compulsory Education Law and returned to school, 40.
81. Have you prepared blanks to facilitate the proper execution of the Law? Yes.
82. Do private and parochial schools heartily co-operate with you in the execution of the law? Yes.

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Superintendent of Schools,
Borough of Richmond.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
 CITY OF NEW YORK, } ss.
 COUNTY OF RICHMOND. }

I, HUBBARD R. YETMAN, Superintendent of Schools of the Borough of Richmond, for which the foregoing report was made, being duly sworn, say that the number of licensed teachers employed *and teaching at the same time* for 160 days or more, and the number of qualified teachers or successive qualified teachers who have actually taught in the public schools during a term of not less than thirty-two weeks of five successive days each, inclusive of legal holidays, within the year commencing August 1st, 1899, and ending July 31st, 1900, are correctly

stated therein, of my knowledge; that the number of children of school age taught, the aggregate days of attendance, and the average daily attendance, have been taken from the list of attendants at the public schools, kept by the teachers; and that the said report is true in all respects, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
*Borough Superintendent of Schools,
Borough of Richmond.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, }
this 18th day of July, 1900.

(Signed) CHAS. A. JONES,
Notary Public.

The PRESIDENT presented certified copy of schedules of salaries, of the supervising and teaching staff, adopted by the Board of Education on July 16, 1900, which was ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SALARY SCHEDULES.

REPORT OF JOINT COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND BY-LAWS
AND LEGISLATION, ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF
EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
JULY 16, 1900.

The Joint Committee on Finance and By-Laws and Legislation, to which was referred the matter of formulating a schedule of salaries applicable to the supervising and teaching staff throughout The City of New York, and also to formulate by-laws relating thereto, respectfully reports as follows:

By the provisions of Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 (Section 1091), the Board of Education is empowered to adopt by-laws fixing the salaries of the Borough and Associate Superintendents and all members of the supervising and teaching staff. Such by-laws shall establish a uniform schedule of salaries for the supervising and teaching staff throughout all Boroughs.

The said section provides for certain salaries, the payment of which is made mandatory, and in accordance therewith your Committee has adopted such. These mandatory salaries apply to all principals and teachers, excepting principals having charge of less than twelve classes, special teachers and supervisors, principals and teachers of evening schools and of vacation

schools, and your Committee has formulated a schedule applicable to these latter classes.

The said section also provides that "all members of the supervising and teaching staff shall be entitled to and shall receive pay for the calendar year nineteen hundred, in conformity with the provisions of this section, precisely as though the section had been in effect on the first day of January, 1900, and for such purpose this section is hereby declared to be, and shall be, retroactive to and including the first day of January, 1900." It also provides that "each of said persons shall at once receive all the emoluments in accordance with the above schedule of minimum salaries."

This act having become a law of this State, your Committee recognizes that it is the duty of this Board to fully carry out its provisions. If, however, any of its provisions are in conflict with the Constitution of this State, it also believes that it would be derelict in its duty if such fact were overlooked, or knowing, or having reasonable cause to believe that such fact exists, it failed to take cognizance thereof.

Your Committee is aware that the final determination of this question should be left to the courts; but considering the serious consequences that would result if it recommended the payment of the salaries herein provided for from January 1, 1900, in the expenditure of a very large sum of money, which might hereafter be declared illegal, and considering that a very serious doubt exists as to the legality of the provisions of the act above quoted as in conflict with Section 52 of Article III of the Constitution of the State of New York, which provides "that the Legislature shall not * * * grant any extra compensation to any public officer, servant, agent or contractor," it has arrived at the conclusion that the interests of the teachers would be best subserved by recommending the payment of the salaries herein provided from May 3, 1900, the date of the passage of the act, so far as it affects those persons coming within its provisions, without prejudice to their rights to the intermediate salary from January 1, 1900, to May 3, 1900, whenever the provision in question shall be declared legal. By this means your Committee believes that there will be avoided the non-payment of any salary whatever under the act in question, which otherwise might happen.

Resolved, That the following shall constitute Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, and that the salaries set forth in the accompanying schedules shall be the salaries of the supervising and teaching force of all the Boroughs

of The City of New York, and that the same, so far as they affect those coming within the provisions of Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall go into effect as of May 3, 1900, and as to all other persons on September 1, 1900, without prejudice to the claims of any person to any salary that may be affected by the said act from January 1, 1900, to May 3, 1900 :

SALARIES—GENERAL REGULATIONS.

SECTION 74. 1. The term "teacher of a graduating class," as used in Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to mean the teacher of a class of the highest grade in an elementary school, provided such class is composed exclusively of pupils of the highest grade, by whatever name such highest grade may be known in the several Boroughs. The terms "first assistant" and "vice-principal" in elementary schools, as used in said Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to refer exclusively to teachers regularly appointed to such position or such rank in the public schools of the former City of New York prior to February 1, 1898. The expression "grades of the last two years in the elementary schools," as used in Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to mean the grades, by whatever names they may be known in the several Boroughs, which include the last two years of work prescribed by the several Borough courses of study for elementary schools. The term "model teacher," as used in Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to refer to a class teacher in a model school that forms a constituent part of a training school for teachers and that is under the control and direction of the principal of such training school, and shall not include the teachers of classes in other schools in which teachers-in-training practice teaching. The terms "head teacher," "assistant to the principal," "first assistant," and "vice principal," as used in said Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, with reference to high schools and training schools for teachers, shall be understood to include all persons appointed or promoted to such positions, provided they hold first assistant teacher's licenses for high schools or for training schools for teachers, as the case may be. The term "regular teacher," as used in said Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to refer in an elementary school to a teacher holding License No. 1 or a license of higher grade, appointed to a school in accordance with law for a term of not less than five school months, and shall not include substitute teachers, kindergarten helpers, teachers of special branches, nor teachers appointed for a specified time less than five school

months. The term "mixed class," as used in said Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to mean a class composed of both boys and girls, in which the average attendance of the boys in such class for any given term (September to January inclusive, or February to June inclusive) shall have exceeded the average attendance of the girls in such class during the same term.

2. No salary of a member of the supervising or teaching force, including Borough Superintendents and Associate Superintendents, shall be reduced by reason of the operation of the schedule of salaries set forth in these By-Laws. A member of the supervising or teaching force transferred from one position to another shall not lose because of such transfer any of the rights as to salary acquired in the position he or she held at the time Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 went into effect, unless the transfer is made from a higher position to a lower position because of inefficient service or other sufficient reason.

3. Teachers' annual salaries shall be paid in twelve equal installments, one installment for each month in the calendar year. The installment for July shall be paid, as nearly as may be, on or before the 30th of June of each year. The installment for August shall be paid, as nearly as may be, on or before the fifteenth day of the following September. In case of a teacher who is dismissed from the service for cause, salary shall cease from the day of suspension of service. In case a teacher's license is not renewed, salary shall cease with the termination of actual service.

4. One-thirtieth of a month's salary shall be deducted for every day of absence on the part of a principal, supervisor or teacher, unless such principal, supervisor or teacher is excused for adequate cause, in accordance with rules made by the School Board of the Borough in which such teacher is employed; but the aggregate deductions in any one month shall not exceed the salary for that month.

5. Salaries of newly appointed teachers shall begin with the beginning of actual and personal service; and all increase in the pay of teachers shall begin on the first day of the month immediately succeeding the month during which the teacher shall become entitled thereto by reason of promotion, experience or otherwise, unless the teacher shall become entitled to the increase of salary on the first day of the month.

6. The certificate of the Board of Examiners that a principal or a teacher has had a certain number of years of experience in schools other than the public schools of The City of New York, signed by the City Superintendent of Schools, and the certifi-

cate of a commission consisting of the City Superintendent of Schools and the Borough Superintendents, signed by the City Superintendent of Schools and by each Borough Superintendent for the teachers of his Borough, that a principal or a teacher has had any number of years of experience in any part of what is now The City of New York, shall entitle such principal or teacher to the salary prescribed for the stated year of service by these By-Laws, provided the work of such principal or teacher has been approved as fit and meritorious by the Borough Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he is employed, as prescribed by Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900. The certificate described above shall state (*a*) the years of outside experience with which the teacher is credited; (*b*) the years of experience the teacher has had in the public schools of The City of New York; (*c*) the salary year on May 3, 1900; and (*d*) the month during which an annual increase of salary shall become due. In reckoning service in the public schools of The City of New York, service as a substitute teacher or as a teacher or principal in evening schools, vacation schools or playgrounds, or years of service formerly allowed in any Borough in consideration of graduation from any training school, normal school or college, shall not be counted.

7. Approval as fit and meritorious of the work of any member of the teaching and supervising force by the Board of Superintendents in any one Borough shall be given full weight and recognition by the Boards of Superintendents in all the other Boroughs.

SALARIES OF BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENTS AND ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS.

8. The salary of the Borough Superintendent in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx shall be \$7,500 per annum.

The salary of a male Associate Superintendent in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx shall be \$5,000 per annum; of a woman Associate Superintendent, \$4,500 per annum.

The salary of the Borough Superintendent in the Borough of Brooklyn shall be \$6,000 per annum.

The salary of a male Associate Superintendent in the Borough of Brooklyn shall be \$4,500 per annum; of a woman Associate Superintendent, \$1,500 per annum.

The salary of the Borough Superintendent in the Borough of Queens shall be \$5,000 per annum.

The salary of a male Associate Superintendent in the Borough of Queens shall be \$4,000 per annum; of a woman Associate Superintendent, \$3,000 per annum.

The salary of the Borough Superintendent in the Borough of Richmond shall be \$4,000 per annum.

The salary of a male Associate Superintendent in the Borough of Richmond shall be \$3,600 per annum; of a woman Associate Superintendent, \$3,000 per annum.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—PRINCIPALS AND HEADS OF DEPARTMENT.

9. Principals and branch principals of schools of not less than twelve (12) classes, including schools having high school departments, shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE I.

Years.	(a)	(b)
	Women.	Men.
1	\$1,750	\$2,750
2	2,000	3,000
3	2,250	3,250
4	2,500	3,500

The minimum salary for women shall be \$1,750; the maximum salary for women shall be \$2,500; the rate of annual increase shall be \$250. The minimum salary for men shall be \$2,750; the maximum salary for men shall be \$3,500; the rate of annual increase shall be \$250. No increase for any year, however, shall be made unless the service of the principal or branch principal shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed.

10. Principals of schools of less than twelve (12) classes but not less than five (5) classes, heads of department, and assistants to principals, shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE II.

Years.	(a)	(b)
	Women.	Men.
1	\$1,000	\$1,800
2	1,060	1,860
3	1,120	1,920
4	1,180	1,980
5	1,240	2,040
6	1,300	2,100
7	1,360	2,160
8	1,420	2,220
9	1,480	2,280
10	1,540	2,340
11	1,600	2,400

The minimum salary for women shall be \$1,000; the maximum salary shall be \$1,600; the rate of annual increase shall be \$60. The minimum salary for men shall be \$1,800; the maximum salary for men shall be \$2,400; the rate of annual increase shall be \$60. No increase for any year, however, shall be made unless the service of such principal, etc., shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed.

No head of department or assistant to principal shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service, unless and until the service of such head of department or assistant to principal shall have been approved, after inspection and investigation, as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed. A head of department, or assistant to principal, however, who is credited by the Board of Examiners with having had, prior to his or her appointment in the public schools of the City of New York, more than seven years of service in schools other than the public schools of the City of New York shall receive the regular annual increase up to the twelfth year of service, when his or her work shall be passed upon in accordance with law, by the Borough Board of Superintendents.

In schools of less than five classes the teacher of the highest grade shall receive, in addition to the regular salary of a teacher, one hundred dollars per annum as compensation for acting as senior teacher in charge of the school.

TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—WOMEN.

11. Female teachers in elementary schools teaching grades in Manhattan and The Bronx from the kindergarten to the fifth B grade, inclusive; in Brooklyn from the kindergarten to the fifth grammar grade, inclusive; in Queens and Richmond from the kindergarten to the sixth grade, inclusive, shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE III.

Years.	
1	\$600
2	640
3	680
4	720
5	760
6	800
7	840
8	880
9	920
10	960
11	1,000
12	1,040
13	1,080
14	1,120
15	1,160
16	1,200
17	1,240

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$600 per annum; the maximum, \$1,240 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$40.

Female teachers in elementary schools teaching grades in Manhattan and The Bronx from 6 A to 7 A, inclusive; in Brooklyn from fourth grammar to second grammar, inclusive; in Queens and Richmond in the seventh grade and in the eighth grade when taught in the same class with the seventh, shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE IV.

Years.	
1	\$600
2	648
3	696
4	744
5	792
6	840
7	888
8	936
9	984
10	1,032
11	1,080
12	1,128
13	1,176
14	1,224
15	1,272
16	1,320

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$600 per annum; the maximum, \$1,320 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$48.

Female teachers in elementary schools teaching in Manhattan and The Bronx the 7 B grade; in Brooklyn the first grammar grade; in Queens and Richmond the eighth grade, provided it is taught as a separate class, shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE V.

Years.	
1	\$840
2	900
3	960
4	1,020
5	1,080
6	1,140
7	1,200
8	1,260
9	1,320
10	1,380
11	1,440

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$840 per annum (the teacher having had four years of prior experience); the maximum, \$1,440; and the rate of annual increase, \$60.

Female vice-principals and first assistants shall receive pay under this schedule.

No female teacher in the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved, after inspection and investigation, as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which she is employed. A teacher, however, who is credited by the Board of Examiners with having had, prior to her appointment in the public schools of The City of New York, more than seven years of service in schools other than the public schools of The City of New York, shall receive the regular annual increase up to the twelfth year of service, when her work shall be passed upon, in accordance with law, by the Borough Board of Superintendents.

FEMALE TEACHERS OF BOYS' AND MIXED CLASSES

12. A female teacher of a boys' class, or of a mixed class as defined in paragraph 1 of this section, shall receive at the close of each full half-year term during which she has taught such class the sum of \$30 in addition to the schedule rate of pay to which she may be entitled by reason of length of service or grade of class taught.

TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—MEN.

13. Male teachers teaching in any grade below the highest, and in the highest when that grade is taught in the same class with a lower grade, shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE VI.

Years.	
1	\$900
2	1,005
3	1,110
4	1,215
5	1,320
6	1,425
7	1,530
8	1,635
9	1,740
10	1,845
11	1,950
12	2,055
13	2,160

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$900; the maximum, \$2,160; and the rate of annual increase, \$105.

Male teachers of shop-work shall be paid in accordance with the schedule for male teachers below the highest grade.

Male teachers teaching in Manhattan and The Bronx the seventh B grade; in Brooklyn the first grammar grade; in Queens and Richmond the eighth grade, provided it is taught as a separate class, shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

Years.

[illegible]

Male vice-principals and first assistants shall receive pay under this schedule.

No male teacher in the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he is employed. A teacher, however, who is credited by the Board of Examiners with having had, prior to his appointment in the elementary schools of The City of New York, more than seven years of experience in schools other than the public schools of The City of New York, shall receive the regular annual increase up to the twelfth year of service, when his work shall be passed upon, in accordance with law, by the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he is teaching.

SUBSTITUTES IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

13. Male substitutes shall receive \$3 and female substitutes \$2 per day of actual service.

Teachers appointed for a specified time, if such time is less than five school months, shall receive the pay of substitutes.

HIGH SCHOOLS—SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS.

SCHEDULE VIII.

14. (a) A principal of a high school having supervision of not less than twenty-five teachers therein shall receive a salary of five thousand dollars per annum.

(b) A principal of a high school having supervision of less than twenty-five teachers shall receive three thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.

15. Teachers in high schools shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE IX.

Years.	Junior Teachers, <i>et al.</i>		Assistant (Reg.) Teacher.		First Assistant.	
	(a) Women.	(b) Men.	(c) Women.	(d) Men.	(e) Women.	(f) Men.
1.	\$ 700	\$ 900	\$1,100	\$1,300	\$2,000	\$2,500
2.	750	950	1,180	1,410	2,100	2,600
3.	800	1,000	1,260	1,520	2,200	2,700
4.	850	1,050	1,340	1,630	2,300	2,800
5.	900	1,100	1,420	1,740	2,400	2,900
6.	950	1,150	1,500	1,850	2,500	3,000
7.	1,000	1,200	1,580	1,960	-----	-----
8.	-----	-----	1,660	2,070	-----	-----
9.	-----	-----	1,740	2,180	-----	-----
10.	-----	-----	1,820	2,290	-----	-----
11.	-----	-----	1,900	2,400	-----	-----

The minimum salary for a female junior or substitute teacher, female laboratory or library assistant, or female clerk, shall be \$700 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,000 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$50.

The minimum salary for a male junior or substitute teacher, or male laboratory or library assistant, or male clerk, shall be \$900 per annum; the maximum, \$1,200 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$50.

The minimum salary for a female regular teacher in a high school shall be \$1,100 per annum; the maximum, \$1,900 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$80.

The minimum salary for a male regular teacher in a high school shall be \$1,300 per annum; the maximum, \$2,400 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$110.

The minimum salary for a female first assistant (head teacher, assistant to principal, or vice principal) in a high school shall be \$2,000 per annum; the maximum, \$2,500; and the rate of annual increase, \$100.

The minimum salary for a male first assistant (head teacher, assistant to principal, or vice principal) shall be \$2,500 per annum; the maximum, \$3,000 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$100.

No teacher in a high school shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the fourth year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the ninth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed.

A teacher, however, who is credited by the Board of Examiners with having had, prior to his appointment in the high schools of The City of New York, more than four years of experience in schools other than the public schools of The City of New York, shall receive the regular annual increase up to the ninth year of service, when his work shall be passed upon, in accordance with law, by the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he is teaching.

The salary of a teacher transferred from an elementary school to a high school shall not be diminished by reason of such transfer.

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERS—SALARIES OF PRINCIPALS.

SCHEDULE X.

16. A principal of a training school for teachers, having supervision of not less than twenty-five teachers therein, shall receive a salary of \$5,000 per annum. In the number of teachers shall be reckoned model teachers, critic teachers, regular teachers, and first assistants.

SALARIES OF TEACHERS IN TRAINING SCHOOLS.

17. Teachers in training schools for teachers shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE XI.

YEARS.	Library Assistant.		(c) Model Teacher.	Assistant (Reg.), Teacher.		First Assistant.	
	(a) Women.	(b) Men.		(d) Women.	(e) Men.	(f) Women.	(g) Men.
1.....	\$700	\$900	\$1,000	\$1,100	\$1,300	\$2,000	\$2,500
2.....	750	950	1,100	1,180	1,410	2,100	2,600
3.....	800	1,000	1,200	1,260	1,520	2,200	2,700
4.....	850	1,050	1,300	1,340	1,630	2,300	2,800
5.....	900	1,100	1,400	1,420	1,740	2,400	2,900
6.....	950	1,150	1,500	1,500	1,850	2,500	3,000
7.....	1,000	1,200	-----	1,580	1,960	-----	-----
8.....	-----	-----	-----	1,660	2,070	-----	-----
9.....	-----	-----	-----	1,740	2,180	-----	-----
10.....	-----	-----	-----	1,820	2,290	-----	-----
11.....	-----	-----	-----	1,900	2,400	-----	-----

The minimum salary for a female laboratory or library assistant, or female clerk, shall be \$700 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,000 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$50.

The minimum salary for a male laboratory or library assistant or clerk shall be \$900 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,200 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$50.

The minimum salary for a model teacher shall be \$1,000 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,500 per annum; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$100. The critic teachers shall receive the same salaries as model teachers.

The minimum salary for a female regular teacher in a training school shall be \$1,100 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,900; and the rate of annual increase shall be \$80.

The minimum salary for a male regular teacher in a training school shall be \$1,300 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$2,400 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$110.

The minimum salary for a female first assistant (head teacher, assistant to principal, or vice-principal) in a training school shall be \$2,000 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$2,500; and the rate of annual increase, \$100.

The minimum salary for a male first assistant (head teacher, assistant to principal, or vice-principal) shall be \$2,500 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$3,000 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$100.

No teacher in a training school shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the fourth year of service, nor a salary

greater than that fixed for the ninth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed. A teacher, however, who is credited by the Board of Examiners with having had, prior to his appointment in the training schools of The City of New York, more than four years' experience in schools other than the public schools of The City of New York, shall receive the regular increase up to the ninth year of service, when his work shall be passed upon, in accordance with law, by the Board of Superintendents of the borough in which he is teaching.

The salary of a teacher transferred from an elementary school to a training school shall not be diminished by reason of such transfer.

SPECIAL BRANCHES—SUPERVISORS.

SCHEDULE XII.

18. (a) In Boroughs employing 2,500 teachers or more, male supervisors (or directors) of music and of manual training (or form study and drawing) shall receive \$3,500 for the first year of service, and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$4,000 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years.

(b) Female supervisors (or directors) of music and of manual training (or form study and drawing) shall receive for the first year of service \$2,000, and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,500 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and all succeeding years.

(c) In Boroughs having 500 teachers or more, but less than 2,500 teachers, male supervisors (or directors) of music and of manual training (or form study and drawing) shall receive \$3,000 for the first year of service and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$3,500 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years.

SCHEDULE XIII.

(a) In Boroughs employing 2,500 teachers or more, male supervisors (or directors) of physical training shall receive \$2,500 for the first year of service and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$3,000 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years. Female supervisors (or directors) of physical training shall receive for the first year of

service \$2,000 and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,500 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years.

(b) In Boroughs employing more than 500 teachers, but less than 2,500 teachers, male supervisors (or directors) of physical training shall receive \$2,000 for the first year of service and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,500 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years. Female supervisors (or directors) of physical training shall receive for the first year of service \$1,500 and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,000 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years.

SCHEDULE XIV.

Supervisors of kindergartens in Boroughs employing 500 teachers or more shall receive \$2,000 for the first year of service, and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,500 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year and for succeeding years.

SCHEDULE XV.

Supervisors of cooking and sewing in Boroughs having 500 teachers or more shall receive \$1,500 for the first year of service and an annual increase of \$100 until the maximum of \$2,000 is reached, which shall be the salary for the fifth year of service and for succeeding years.

TEACHERS AND ASSISTANT SUPERVISORS OF SPECIAL BRANCHES.

19. Teachers and assistant supervisors of special branches in the elementary schools shall receive salaries in accordance with the following schedules:

SCHEDULE XVI.

TEACHERS OF MUSIC AND DRAWING.

Years.	(a) Women.	(b) Men.
1,	\$1,000	\$1,200
2,	1,100	1,300
3,	1,200	1,400
4,	1,300	1,500
5,	1,400	1,600

SCHEDULE XVII.

TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Years.						(a) Women.	(b) Men.
1,	.	.	.	.	.	\$900	\$1,100
2,	.	.	.	.	.	1,000	1,200
3,	.	.	.	.	.	1,100	1,300
4,	.	.	.	.	.	1,200	1,400

SCHEDULE XVIII.

TEACHERS OF COOKING AND SEWING.

Years.							Salary.
1,	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$900
2,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,000
3,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,100
4,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,200

SCHEDULE XIX.

TEACHERS OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Years.						(a) Women.	(b) Men.
1,	.	.	.	.	.	\$1,000	\$1,200
2,	.	.	.	.	.	1,100	1,300
3,	.	.	.	.	.	1,200	1,400
4,	.	.	.	.	.	1,300	1,500
5,	.	.	.	.	.	1,400	1,600

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education July 16, 1900).

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

TUESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1900.

SPECIAL MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN and PERLET—7.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

The call for the meeting was read and ordered printed in the minutes :

OFFICE OF THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE
BOROUGH OF RICHMOND,
STAPLETON, N. Y., *August 2, 1900.* }

To the Members of the School Board :

By direction of the President, a special meeting of the School Board is hereby called for Tuesday next, the 7th inst., at eight o'clock P. M., for the purpose of approving the estimates for 1901, and for action upon reports of Committees which may then be submitted.

Respectfully,

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From Secretary, Board of Education, relative to the erection of new buildings and school sites to be acquired during the year 1901; ordered printed in the minutes.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,)
NEW YORK, August 3, 1900. {

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on August 1, 1900, requesting the School Boards to furnish the Board of Education, at as early a date as possible in the month of September next, with information as to sites to be acquired during the year 1901, etc.

Respectfully,
A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

The Committee on Sites respectfully reports that it has considered the matter of providing for the acquisition of sites for the new school buildings, etc., which will be required during the year 1901. Inasmuch as it will be necessary for the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, in preparing the budget for 1901, to provide for the payment of interest on the necessary bonds, the Committee is of the opinion that as full information as practicable in this matter should be supplied by the School Boards, which are familiar with the needs of the several boroughs.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That the several School Boards be, and they are hereby, requested to furnish the Board of Education, at as early a date as possible in the month of September next, with information as to sites which it will be necessary to acquire in the year 1901 for erecting new school buildings, etc., showing the sections in which new buildings are required, the approximate value of the sites needed, and the order in which such sites should be acquired, with such

other information bearing upon the subject as may be available.

Resolved, That the Secretary transmit copies of the foregoing resolution to the several School Boards at once.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on August 1, 1900.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

2. From Auditor, Board of Education, relative to certain statistics for the apportionment of excise moneys to the public school teachers' retirement fund; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on Finance.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, *August 1, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond,
Savings Bank Building, Stapleton, S. I.

DEAR SIR: The Finance Committee has had under consideration the matter of apportionment among the several boroughs of the excise moneys applying to the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund. The opinion of the Corporation Counsel has been obtained in this connection, special reference to which I would cite on pages 604 to 607 of the minutes of this Board for the current year. After persuing said opinion, you will appreciate the fact that some difficulty exists in connection with the apportionment of the excise moneys for the year 1898, by reason of the absence of information or statistics upon which to make such apportionment. Will you therefore officially transmit the following information:

(1) As to the year 1898—the number of teachers employed during the school year ending July 31, 1898.

(2) The number of teachers employed during the school year ending July 31, 1899, together with the amount of money expended for teachers' salaries during the same period.

Owing to the absence of information in the Boroughs of Queens and Richmond as to the amount of money paid to teachers during the school year ending July 31, 1898, it is

deemed impracticable to attempt to apportion the excise moneys for that year on any other basis than the number of teachers.

Will you kindly give the matter your immediate attention, and oblige,

Yours truly,

HENRY R. M. COOK,

Auditor of the Board of Education.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. EGBERT presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance, to which was referred the communication of the Committee on Finance of the Board of Education, relative to the estimates for the General School Fund for 1901 applicable to the Borough of Richmond, and the several communications from the Hon. Miles M. O'Brien, President of the Board of Education, relative to said estimates for 1901, and as to the amounts required to pay increases in salaries of the teaching staff for the year 1900 under Chapter 751, Laws of 1900 (Davis Law), respectfully reports the following estimates:

GENERAL SCHOOL FUND, 1901.

Salaries of Borough and Associate Superintendent,	\$10,600 00
Salaries of supervising and teaching staff,	290,665 85
Total,	\$301,265 85

INCREASES IN SALARIES, CHAPTER 751, LAWS OF 1900:

For amounts required to pay supervising and teaching staff, as follows:

From January 1st to May 2nd, 1900,	\$21,494 34
From May 3rd to December 31st, 1900,	46,239 95
Total,	\$67,734 29

Your Committee submits also an estimate of the amounts required for the year 1901 for the items specified below, which were heretofore a part of the General School Fund, but, under the Davis Law, become a part of the moneys to be raised in the Special School Fund, to wit:

Salaries of officers, clerks and other employees,	\$11,500 00
Salaries of janitors,	28,040 00
Compulsory Education,	9,920 00
Lectures,	1,800 00
Total,	\$51,260 00

The itemized statements showing in detail the foregoing several amounts accompany this report.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That the foregoing estimates of the moneys required for the General School Fund for 1901 and to pay increases in the salaries of the supervising and teaching staff for 1900 under the provisions of Chapter 751, Laws of 1900 ; and also the estimate of the moneys required for the several items above specified, heretofore a part of the General School Fund, but now to be raised in the Special School Fund for 1901, be, and hereby are, severally approved, and the Secretary is directed to transmit a certified copy hereof, together with the detailed statements mentioned, to the Board of Education of The City of New York.

Resolved, That the Board of Education be, and is, respectfully requested to insert in the estimate for the Special School Fund for 1901 the several items above set forth for salaries of officers, clerks and other employees, janitors, compulsory education and lectures.

GEO. T. EGBERT,
SAM'L ANDERSON,
WILLIS BARTON,
Committee on Finance.

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be, and is approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. PERLET presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports upon the request of Sheldon J. Pardee to correct his record upon the books of the School Board by giving him credit for six years of service while City Superintendent of Schools of Long Island City, from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1893, as follows:

Under Chapter 417 of the Laws of 1899 (Ahearn Law) it was contended that this service should count in determining his length of service as Principal of a school. This question was referred to the Corporation Counsel for his opinion, who decided adversely to the contention made, and for that reason the service as City Superintendent above mentioned was omitted from the record.

That Mr. Pardee may receive any benefit that the official record of this Board may entitle him to under Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 (Davis Law), by noting this service as City Superintendent of Schools of Long Island City, your Committee recommends the adoption of the following:

Resolved, That the record of teachers of this School Board be, and hereby is, amended in respect to Sheldon J. Pardee by adding thereto his service as City Superintendent of Schools of Long Island City from July 1, 1887, to June 30, 1893.

FRANK PERLET, } *Committee on*
GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Teachers.*

SUPERINTENDENTS' AND OFFICIAL REPORTS.

The PRESIDENT presented the following:

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, }
STAPLETON, N. Y., *August 7, 1900.* }

To the Board of Education of The City of New York:

Pursuant to Subdivision 6 of Section 101 of the By-laws of the Board of Education, the School Board for the Borough of Richmond submits the following

ANNUAL REPORT.

1. Number of schools in the Borough, . . . 31
2. Number of schools for colored children, . . None.
3. Number of teachers, . . . 247
4. Number of pupils registered in each school
and the average attendance :

School No.	Register.	Average Attendance.
1	451	379
2	47	36
3	198	165
4	155	129
5	133	112
6	64	52
7	42	35
8	141	131
9	93	77
10	27	23
11	134	100
12	348	293
13	474	403
14	1,514	1,405
15	345	281
16	398	340
17	814	688
18	851	691
19	227	193
20	1,219	978
21	251	207
22	113	102
23	475	415
24	82	78
25	70	66
26	215	181
27	84	78
28	43	36
29	143	123
30	76	64
31	41	34
	<hr/> 9,268	<hr/> 7,877

5. Number of high school departments, . . . 3
 6. Number of teachers in high school departments, . . . 11
 7. Number of pupils registered and average daily attendance in high school departments: . . .

School No.	Register.	Average Attendance.
1	38	29
14	85	77
20	140	125
	<hr/> 259	<hr/> 231

8. Number of graduates, . . . 22
 9. Number of training schools for teachers, . . . None.
 10. Number of evening schools, . . . 2
 11. Number of pupils registered and average attendance in evening schools:

Register.	Average Attendance.
160	85

12. Number of evening high schools, . . . None.
 13. Number of schools registered with the Regents of the University of the State of New York, . . . 3
 14. Number of centres at which free lectures were given, . . . 4
 15. Total attendance at such lectures, . . . 8,477
 16. Number of corporate schools from which reports have been made to the Board of Education through the School Board, . . . None.
 17. The amount of money distributed to each such school, . . . None.

Amount of General School Fund, July 1, 1899 (see Minutes, School Board, July 6, 1899, p. 332), . . .	\$118,496 91
Less apportionment under Section 1065 of the Charter (see Journal, Board of Education, 1899, pp. 24, 215 and 321; Minutes of School Board, 1899, p. 522, &c.),	50,102 15
	<hr/> \$68,394 76

Transferred by Board of Estimate and Apportionment, February 23, 1900, under Chapter 17, Laws 1900 (see Minutes School Board, March 1, 1900, pp. 23 and 24), . 45,034 42

\$113,429 18

Expenditures for the period from July 1 to December 31, 1899:

Salaries of teachers in public schools and of supervisors of special branches,	\$85,511 87
Salaries of janitors,	11,461 30
“ officers and clerks,	5,749 86
“ School Superintendents,	4,999 98
Compulsory education,	4,709 13
Salaries of teachers and janitors in evening schools,	612 00
Lectures,	379 04

Total, \$113,423 18

Revenue Fund Bond account, Chap. 417, Laws 1899 (Ahearn Law).

Amount as per resolution of Board of Estimate and Apportionment, October 5, 1899 (see minutes, School Board, 1899, p. 464), . . . \$6,001 66

EXPENDITURES.

Increase of salaries of teachers under said law, . . .	\$6,000 36
Appropriation General School Fund, 1900, by Board of Estimate and Apportionment (see Journal, Board of Education, 1899, p. 1471), . . .	\$278,310 00
Less apportionment under Section 1065 of Charter (see Journal Board of Education 1899, p. 1471, Journal, 1900, pp. 26, 27 and 477), . . .	35,500 41

\$242,809 59

Expenditures from January 1 to June 30, 1900 :

Salaries of teachers in public schools and of supervisors of special branches,	\$111,756 09
Salaries of Janitors,	10,681 90
Compulsory Education,	4,260 00
Salaries of School Superintendents,	4,524 96
“ Officers and Clerks,	5,127 95

\$136,350 90

In respect to new school buildings and sites, this Board recommends that the proper authorities be requested to appropriate the sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars for the erection of a high school building upon the site acquired for that purpose at Wall and Jay streets, St. George, and in which it is proposed to consolidate the present three high school departments now located in Public Schools 1, 14 and 20. No appropriation for new sites will be needed for the ensuing year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. EGBERT :

Resolved, That the annual report of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond be, and hereby is, approved, and the same be signed on behalf of the Board by the President.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET and VAUGHAN.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the minutes of July 30th and August 7th, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of School Board, reporting matters referred ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

STAPLETON, *September 6, 1900.*

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN : Under Section 4, Article 3, of the Rules and By-Laws, I have referred communications as follows :

To the Committee on Teachers :

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools :

(a) Nominating teachers for primary grades in public schools.

(b) Recommending transfers of certain teachers.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 PARK AVE. & FIFTY-NINTH ST., }
August 2, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1899-1900, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from June 30, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued June 30, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Friedland, Jacob M.,	207 E. 3rd st., Manhattan,	86.
Hirschman, Joseph,	316 E. 79th st., Manhattan,	85.5
Baillet, Henry, Jr.,	364 W. 119th st., Manhattan,	84.
Grossman, William,	314 Stanton st., Manhattan,	83.5
Schumer, Jacob H.,	247 Broome st., Manhattan,	83.5
Weisman, Charles,	262 East Broadway, Manhat- tan,	83.5
Hurwitz, Joseph,	10 Suffolk st., Manhattan,	82.5
Robinson, Robert,	31 Montgomery st., Manhat- tan,	82.
Endelman, Edward,	170 Madison st., Manhattan,	79.5
Jacobs, Leo,	242 E. 30th st., Manhattan,	78.5
Fendrich, Charles,	428 W. 41st st., Manhattan,	78.
Sugarman, Arthur M.,	299 Henry st., Manhattan,	78.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Jordan, Cyrus V.,	145 W. 128th st., Manhattan,	77.5
Goldfarb, Abraham J.,	132 East Broadway, Manhat- tan,	77.
Symes, Reuben C.,	550 Broome st., Manhattan,	76.75
Enowitz, Charles,	268 Broome st., Manhattan,	76.5
Haupt, George,	730 E. 9th st., Manhattan,	76.25
Pulvermacher, William D.,	173 W. 102nd st., Manhattan,	75.5
Marcus, Morris,	626 Sixth st., Manhattan,	75.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 PARK AVE., COE. FIFTY-NINTH ST.,
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, August 14, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit herewith the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1899-1900, to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond, under date of June 30, 1900.

Respectfully,

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Stapleton, S. I.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1, Granted June 30, 1900.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Frank, Samuel F., 129 E. 52d St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	93.5
Breithut, Jr., Frederick E., 1652 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	91.25
Kahn, Joseph, 185 Henry St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	91.
Neumann, Henry, 21 E. 115th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	89.5
Hecht, Felix, Carll St., Jamaica, L. I.,	C. C. N. Y.	88.5
Levy, Henry, 213 E. 107th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	88.5
Michaelis, Arnold, 334 E. 16th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	88.5

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Saymon, Ignatz, 168 Second St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	87.5
Linker, John 184 Eldridge St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	87.
Wien, Francis, 798 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	87.
Goldwater, Sidney J., 2671 Third Ave., Mahhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	86.5
Prager, William L., 311 E. 49th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	86.25
Schlossberg, Samuel, 122 Orchard St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	86.
France, Melville J., 933 Kent Ave., Brooklyn,	Teachers' College,	85.5
Knickerbocker, Edwin V., 145 W. 128th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	85.5
Mackby, Julius, 105 East Broadway, Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	85.
Noehren, Alfred H., 173 W. 140th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	85.
Bergoffen, Herman, 186 Delancey St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	84.5
Brand, Samuel, 206 E. 104th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	84.
Cohen, Morris R., 121 Attorney St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	84.
Ludwig, Augustus, 905 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.	84.
Goldstein, Henry P., 178 E. 108th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	83.5
Bolger, Edwin A., 198 Leonard St., Brooklyn,	Manhattan College,	83.25
Hussakof, Louis, 111 Division St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	83.25
Cybalsky, William, 54 Suffolk St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	83.
Hartman, Gustave, 705 E. Ninth St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	83.
Weiss, Morris E., 111 Ridge St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	83.
Fox, Henry W., 89 W. 134th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	82.5
Glusker, Charles, 109 Broome St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	82.5
Hirsch, Louis J., 29 W. 114th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	81.5
Holland, Joseph F., 54 E. 130th St., Manhattan,	Manhattan College,	81.25
Goodman, Mark D., 59 E. 117th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	81.
Schiff, Jacob R., 178 Ludlow St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	80.5

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
McEvoy, Thomas J., Cortland, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.	80.3
Beckhardt, Moses, 333 E. 119th St., Manhattan,	Teachers' College,	79.75
Cornell, Charles F., 33 Alsop St., Jamaica, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	79.6
Davidson, Joseph, 101 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	79.5
Murphy, James F., 955 E. 165th St., The Bronx,	C. C. N. Y.	79.5
Roeder, Jehial M., 174 E. 95th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	79.5
Peters, Frederick A., 1056 Tiffany St., City,	Columbia College,	79.
Cassen, Abner, 1113 Washington Ave., The Bronx,	C. C. N. Y.	78.5
Newman, Charles, 44 E. 129th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	78.5
Smith, Alexander G., 95 Grand St., Brooklyn,	Teachers' College,	78.25
Steele, George W., 112 E. 104th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	78.
Neugroschl, Abraham E., 1403 Fifth Ave., Manhattan,	Teachers' College,	77.75
Fine, Harold E., 222 Henry St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	77.5
McQuilland, George T., 326 W. 47th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	77.5
Browne, Alexander J., 719 E. 178th St., The Bronx,	C. C. N. Y.	77.25
Gorman, Vincent A., 144 Rodney St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.	77.25
Dunbar, William F., 91 Concord St., Brooklyn,	St. Francis Xavier's Col.,	77.25
Herman, Harry E., 1322 Fifth Ave., Manhattan,	N. Y. Tr. School,	77.
Hughes, Francis T., 375a Sackett St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.	77.
Patton, Leonard M., 2 Hope Bldg., Brown Univ., Prov., R. I.,	St. Francis Xavier's Col.,	76.5
Steindler, Emanuel M., 308 W. 121st St., Manhattan,	Oneonta S. N. S.	76.5
Topper, William, 315 E. 21st St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	76.5
Hoffmann, Alfred L., 233 E. 115th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	76.5
Breitwieser, Theodore J., 159 Ross St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.	76.3
Griffin, Gerald W., 1280 Fulton Ave., The Bronx,	C. C. N. Y.	76.25
Picker, Louis M., 62 Seventh St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	76.
	C. C. N. Y.	75.5

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
Browne, John, 207 W. 16th St., Manhattan,	Columbia College,	75.
Carroll, William L., 63 Columbia Place, Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.	75.
Kuffel, Max, 8 Clinton St., City,	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Lindroth, Charles H., 426 E. 52d St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Meraz, Albert A., Elmhurst, L. I.,	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Smyth, Jr., Samuel, 405 E. 61st St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Sullivan, Joseph F., 188 High St., Brooklyn,	Manhattan College,	75.
Harwood, Elna, 72 W. 102d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	93.5
Palmer, Bertha M., 136 W. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	93.5
Freudenberg, Cora, 73 E. 107th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	92.
Mehl, May C., 170 E. 108th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	90.
Sully, Bertha L., 180 E. 76th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	89.5
Leibel, Helen D., 947 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	89.
Atkinson, Madeleine D., 236 W. 130th St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	89.
Attwood, Mae K., 246a Monroe St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	88.3
Crossman, Ethel R., 61 E. 124th St., Manhattan,	Jamaica S. N. S.	88.3
Bostroem, Dagmar, 174 E. 76th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	88.
Fitch, Nettie A., 77 Delaware St., Flushing,	Normal College,	87.5
Pollack, Bella S., 2772 Third Ave., Manhattan,	Jamaica S. N. S.	87.3
Richardson, Ruth R., 86 So. Oxford St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	87.3
Rosenberg, Bertha, 68 Orchard St., Manhattan,	Vassar College,	87.25
White, Alice C., 634 Columbus Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	87.
Coleman, Isabelle, 1211 Washington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	86.6
Leeser, Grace L., 1178 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	86.5
Sadler, Flora H., 648 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	86.5
Burke, Regina C. M., 38 W. 115th St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	86.5
	Normal College,	86.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Mendes, Irma de S., 154 W. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	86.
Phelps, Bertha L., Jamaica, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	86.
Friedrick, Daisy W., 286 McDonough St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	85.5
Freudenheim, Leah, 75 W. 115th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	85.3
Young, Amy M., 496 Second Ave., L. I. City,	Jamaica S. N. S.	85.3
Galland, Grace, 159 E. 63d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	85.
Brown, Winifred N., Wakefield, The Bronx,	Jamaica S. N. S.	84.6
Haren, Margaret S., 408 W. 57th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	84.5
King, Edith M., 2361 Morris Ave., Fordham,	Normal College,	84.5
Rosenthal, Isabelle, 221 E. 68th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	84.5
Stoeppler, Leonora F., 64 W. 98th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	84.5
Booth, Edith P., Hauppauge, L. I.,	Normal College,	84.5
Merrell, Charlotte C., 95 Madison Ave., Flushing L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	84.3
Wolf, Birdie, 163 E. 118th St., Manhattan,	(Experience),	84.3
Driscoll, Alice T., 1976 Bathgate Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	84.1
Krauskopf, Gertrude, 254 W. 129th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	84.
Frank, Rebecca, 65 Norfolk St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	84.
Pickens, Carrie R., 147 Jewett Ave., West New Brighton, S. I.,	Normal College,	83.6
Blauvelt, Charity, 138 W. 109th St., Manhattan,	Jamaica S. N. S.	83.6
Mott, Adelaide, 221 W. 123d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	83.5
White, Mary A., 71 W. 124th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	83.5
Fowler, Emily A., 60 E. 68th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	83.3
Stern, Bertha, 1557 Avenue A, Manhattan,	Normal College,	83.3
Heuschkel, Charlotte B., 31 Beekman Place, Manhattan,	Normal College,	83.
Finkelstein, Hannah, 757 Seventh Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.6
Hershfield, Estelle, 59 E. 110th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.5

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	82.5
Schwartz, Daisy M., 204 W. 131st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.5
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 269 11th St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	82.5
Bason, Ida E., Sayville, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	82.3
Earley, Alice M., Prospect St., City Island,	Normal College,	82.3
Haberman, Clara, 248 E. 61st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.3
Brewster, Lois R., West Oneonta, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.	82.
Buchwald, Dorothea, 124 E. 59th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.
Chalmers, Helen, 241 W. 139th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.
Schryver, Edna, Port Jefferson, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	82.
Siemon, Ange M., 257 W. 69th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.
Light, Lotta R., 1025 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.6
Miller, Ruth, 20 Winslow St., Watertown, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	81.6
Fitzgerald, Anna, 139 Henry St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	81.5
Hoffman, Louise, 3 W. 114th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Ingenthron, May A., 352 W. 18th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Lawrence, Anita F. R., 535 Union Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	81.5
Lazinski, Eva, 41 W. 35th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Brown, Mary C., Lisle, N. Y.,	Normal College,	81.5
Fitzgerald, Anna T., Camden, N. Y.,	Normal College,	81.5
Paddock, Alice H., Canandaigua, N. Y.,	Normal College,	81.5
Wertheimer, Bell, 1222 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Cocks, Florence M., 152 W. 132d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Duffy, Alice, 215 West 71st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Kenyon, Marie L., 162 W. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.5
Murrin, Christina, 139 Henry St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	81.
Sill, Ada M., 1196 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Weil, Belle, 136 E. 101st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	81.
Tiemeyer, Lillian J., 302 E. 56th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.8
Down, Mary J. S., 409 W. 51st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.75
Felix, Estelle, 439 Pleasant Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.6
Kelly, Mabel F., 355 W. 55th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.6
Biederman, Blanche, 412 E. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.5
Chamberlin, Ella K., 7 W. 102d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.5
Claffy, Mary J., 27 Tompkins Place, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	80.5
Epstein, Helen, 150 E. 61st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.5
Gerting, Daisy L., 156 President St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	80.5
Ryshpan, Mary, 271 E. Broadway, Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.5
Powers, Margaret, 168 E. 72d St., Manhattan,	(Experience),	80.3
Barnutz, Louise H., 447 W. 24th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.
Beitel, Josephine M., Rose Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.,	Normal College,	80.
Boroschek Celia, 149 E. 56th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.
Cooney, Ethel M., 872 West End Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.
De Mund, Ethel M., 102 Taylor St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	80.
Feuring, Anna S., 83 W. 128th St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	80.
Fueslein, Camilla E., 351 E. 77th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.
Gluck, Edith H., 1041 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	80.
Hennessy, Joana, 59 Marion St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	80.
Smith, Laura F., 750 Halsey St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	80.
Young, Margaret, 56 Adams St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	80.
Hessberg, Lillian E., 90 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.6
Rosengarten, Rebecca, 9 E. 106th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.6
Dreyfus, Leah J., 119 W. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.5

Standing at
Examination.

Graduate of

Huiell, Augusta C., 266 Oak St., Richmond Hill, L. I.,	Normal College,	79.5
Newkirk, Millicent A., 1240 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	79.5
Scheider, Josephine A., 187 E. 64th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.5
Spurgeon, Jessie E., 414 W. 34th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.5
Welch, Annie, 840 E. 139th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	79.5
Amson, Blanche E., 38 W. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.3
Ennis, Lena E., 215 E. 56th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.3
McCabe, Margaret C., 524 W. 47th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.3
Rosen, Pauline, 225 E. 76th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.3
Waldo, Mary A., 10 Lawrence Ave., Potsdam, N. Y.,	N. Y. University,	79.3
Wiley, Minnie B., 1741 Sedgwick Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	79.1
Krusi, Eugenie A., 1454 Washington Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	79.
Lease, Evelyn L., 436 St Nicholas Ave. Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.
Neville, Eleanor S., Lindenhurst, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	79.
Robertson, Alice M., 164 E. 80th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.
Rosenstadt, Bertha, 403 E. 86th St., Manhattan,	Ontario N. C.	79.
Wilke, Iduna, 247 W. 131st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.
Wood, Ethel T., 70 W. 99th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	79.
Frisby, Katherine L., 136 W. 62d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.6
Kerr, Mary J. C., 241 E. 19th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.6
McClelland, Edith M., 1994 Batgate Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.6
Scherg, Amelia M., 202 E. 44th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.6
Blanck, Charlotte E., 64 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	78.5
Davenport, Ada I., 73 Manhattan Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.5
Grossenbacher, Elsie M., 252 Van Houten Ave., Passaic, N. J.,	Normal College,	78.5
Laffey, Cecilia A., 65 Meeker Ave., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	78.5

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
McBennett, Mary F., 121 N. 5th St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	78.5
Smith, Rosina E., 306 West 30th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.5
Zetsche, Louise S., 676 E. 143d St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.5
Conolly, Irene M., 183 High St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	78.3
Donaldson, Elizabeth B., 2080 Franklin Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.3
Held, Helen, 152 E. 78th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.3
Lask, Bertha, 322 E. 67th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.3
Worta, Irene G., 528 Decatur St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	78.3
Bartels, Marguerite, 6 Ridge Place, Mott Haven, N. Y.,	Normal College,	78.
Fennelly, Mary F., 78 W. 102d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Froehlich, Gertrude, 117 E. 80th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Goldstein, Esther, 3 W. 118th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Greenbaum, Hannah, 1570 First Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
McKane, Grace, 295 Willis Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.
McLaughlin, Grace E., 616 W. 143d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Milles, Grace E., 10 W. 39th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Nathan, Winifred, 90 E. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	78.
Underhill, Gertrude, 1046 Trinity Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.
Walgamot, Grace, 698 E. 140th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	78.
Richardson, Winifred H., 86 S. Oxford St., Brooklyn,	Vassar College,	77.75
Brown, May, 707 Ninth Ave., Manhattan,	Geneseo S. N. S.	77.6
Fleischauer, Clara, 366 First St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	77.6
Fetretch, Mabel D., 466 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.6
Sherman, Adelaide B., Schroon Lake, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	77.6
Bell, Mary F. G., 212 W. 105th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5
Clokey, Amy, 151 W. 14th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
Korminsky, Rose, 182 E. 75th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5
McCormick, Alice V., 1047 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5
Schapira, Clara I., 112 Henry St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5
Sheerin, Dora C., 129 W. 16th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.5
Cassidy, Laura C., 18 Morris St., Amsterdam, N. Y.,	Albany N. C.	77.3
Feakins, Mabel E., 167 W. 136th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.3
Fischlowitz, Sarah, 71 E. 107th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.3
Hanson, Daisy E., 145 W. 121st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.3
Solomon, Gertrude, 1940 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.3
Birmingham, Anna I., Paris, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.	77.
Cleary, Josie, 347 W. 141st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Conover, Lillian, 111 E. 69th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Crayton, Cecilia, 147 W. 93d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Devanney, Helen, 478 Mott Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	77.
Friend, Constance, P. O. Box 37, Arverne, L. I.,	Normal College,	77.
Hackley, Gertrude, 54 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	77.
Kuhn, Anna G., 312 Monroe St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	77.
Lippincott, Adele R., Englewood, N. J.,	Trenton S. N. S.	77.
Loewy, Pauline, 160 E. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Stratton, Mary S., Amityville, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	77.
Straus, Gertrude J., 20 E. 76th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Vermilya, Helen, 144 W. 113th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	77.
Beaumont, Cora, Rushford, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.	76.5
Bunten, Edith J., 360 W. 20th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.6
Coyle, Georgiana D., 35 Lake St., Bridgeton, N. J.,	Smith College,	76.6
Myres, Eva, 59 E. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.6

Name and Residence.		Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Alsberg, Violet R., 40 Sutton Place, Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Bostroem, Mary, 174 E. 76th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Chalmers, Grace, 241 W. 139th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Cropper, Ellen J., 57 E. 86th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Dahn, Adele A. M., 164 E. 81st St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Nanton, Marie, Briggs Ave. and Garfield St., Bedford Pk., Bklyn.,		Normal College,	76.5
Rooney, Margaret J., 39 W. 16th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Todd, Mary I., 218 E. 36th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Toone, Mary E., 240 E. 122d St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Townsend, Annis M., 67 W. 46th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Weiss, Elsie A., 45 William St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Zellermayer, Frances, 403 E. 15th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.5
Corbett, Mary A., 412 4th Ave., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.3
Goodman, Grace M., 102 Orient Ave., Jersey City, N. J.,		Westfield, Mass. S. N. S.	76.3
Fibel, May H., 1327 Fifth Ave., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.3
Harris, Mabel L., Schuylerville, N. Y.,		Plattsburgh S. N. S.	76.3
Meyer, Fannie, 156 E. 108th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.3
Roche, Catherine A., 129 E. 109th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.3
Whele, Madeleine T., 200 W. 99th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.3
Baldwin, Elizabeth A., 1745 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.
Barry, Adelaide I., 453 W. 37th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.
Birmingham, Agnes E., 685 E. 136th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.
Burke, Mary G., 198 Eighteenth St., Brooklyn,		N. Y. T. S.	76.
Cohn, Lina, 250 E. 33d St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.
Curry, Evelyn E., 252 W. 76th St. Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.
Diehl, Kate C., 333 E. 84th St., Manhattan,		Normal College,	76.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of (Experience),	76.
Friend, Theresa A., 151 Hewes St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	76.
Myers, Carrie, 108 E. 55th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.
Powning, Ethel G., 634 W. 152d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.
Quinlan, Esther A., 308 W. 20th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.
Wertheimer, Aline V., 19 E. 91st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Castle, Harriet, 336 E. 56th St., Manhattan,	Jersey City T. S.	75.6
Glasford, Mrs. Elizabeth H., 442 Halsey St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	75.6
Frank, Freda R., 666 Third Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Glück, Celia, 330 E. 69th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Herts, Esther V., 102 W. 75th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Kahn, Blanche, 16 E. 87th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Mincer, Carrie, 1574 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Parker, Frieda, 41 First St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.6
Peard, Florence J., 287 Garden Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	75.6
Blauvelt, May, 106 W. 27th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
Ferguson, Gladys M., 359 West 122d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
McNamara, Daisy F., 53 Halsey St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	75.5
Marrin, Frances M., 344 E. 31st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
Nathan, Isabel, 830 Second Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
Reich, Ethel, 213 W. 23d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
Toone, Anna C., 240 E. 122d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.5
Hogencamp, Clara, 359 W. 122d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.3
Katz, Irene S., 84 E. 77th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.3
Klingenbeck, Ida C., 537 E. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.3
McGleeman, Katharine A., 224 E. 45th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.3
Rafferty, Marietta J., 157 W. 63d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.3

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Sullivan, Annie L., 170 W. 47th St., Manhattan,	Worcester, Mass., S. N. S.	75.3
*Scheuer, Ida, Bath Beach, L. I.,	Normal College,	75.1
Stewart, Edith T., 1045 Bergen St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	75.1
Butler, Lois C., 533 W. 144th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Campbell, Lillian M., 77 W. 127th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Davies, Myrtilla J., 797 West End Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Edwurm, Lucy, 108 Orient Ave., Jersey City, N. J.,	J. C. T. S.	75.
Guttsell, Josephine A., 29 W. 132d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Irwin, Lillian M., 314 W. 112th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Overbaugh, Ella A., 2090 Bathgate Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	75.
Pfingsten, Margaret F., 128 E. 83d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Sonn, Rose M., 165 E. 94th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Travis, Carrie M., 202 Decatur St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	75.
Walker, Annie A., 50 St. John's Place, Brooklyn,	Normal College,	75.
Whelan, Agnes, 229 Macon St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	75.
Apfel, Mary, 169 Rivington St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
• Bowden, Helen C., 85 Manhattan St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
Conlan, Alice F., 153 Green St., Brooklyn,	Normal College,	74.6
Duggan, Aimee L., 155 E. 74th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
Nen, Mabel B., 1715 Bathgate Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
Smith, Martha J., 198 Alexander Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	74.6
Thompson, Olive N., 27 E. 131st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
Walsh, Carrie, 324 Fifth St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.6
Berry, Flebe A., 46 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	74.5
Campbell, Margaret R., 154 57th St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	74.5

*Miss Scheuer's license is dated Aug. 1, 1900.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
Candler, Ella R., 209 E. 34th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.5
Kemp, Amanda E., 8 Lafayette St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	74.5
O'Hearn, Eleanor L., 151 E. 121st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.5
Reiley, Anna I., 147 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.5
Robinson, Anna E., 239 E. 35th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.5
Rowe, Kate F., 367 W. 46th St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	74.5
Sardy, Helen L., 1770 Amsterdam Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.5
Andersen, Olga M., 202 W. 102d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.3
Dutton, Mabel F. J., 72 Charlton St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.3
Hynes, Marie E., 174 W. 94th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.3
Mellny, Grace E., 1766 Washington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.3
Moses, Nettawin, 134 E. 87th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.3
Stewart, Elizabeth B., 30 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, N. Y.,	Oswego S. N. S.	74.3
Schlaap, Saidee D., 24 W. 120th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.1
Bleakney, Cornelia, 8 Downing St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	74.
Cook, Mina N., Greenport, L. I.,	Albany N. C.	74.
Darmour, Mary L., 187 Amity St., Flushing, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	74.
Elkan, Rosalind, 129 W. 127th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Friedlander, Adelaide R., 22 E. 109th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Garlan, Madeline F., 245 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Gilpatrick, Myrtle S., 71 E. 59th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Kennedy, Marie L., 2088 Webster Ave., The Bronx,	N. Y. T. S.	74.
McDonald, Helen V., 831 Ninth Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Maxon, Winifred, 358a Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn,	Adelphi College,	74.
Roberts, Cecile, 21 Beekman Place, Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Schwerin, Rena, 5 W. 91st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
Sobel, Lena, 216 E. 75th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	74.
Thorne, May E., Inwood-on-Hudson, City,	Normal College,	74.
Ware, Louise, 269 Seymour St., Auburn, N. Y.,	Vassar College,	74.
Oppenheim, Ernestina, 141 E. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.8
Hamilton, Helen M., 219 W. 20th St., Manhattan,	Albany N. C.	73.75
Ankel, Bertha, 253 E. 48th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Appel, Stella, 467 Manhattan Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Falkenberg, Blanche C., 222 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Gill, Helena A., Northport, L. I.,	Oswego S. N. S.	73.6
Heilbrunn, Isabelle, 323 E. 7th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Kempe, Johanna A., 516 W. 44th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Lindo, Violet, 132 W. 64th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
McCarthy, Mary J., 4034 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
McGuire, Anna E., 61 Dixwell Ave., New Haven, Ct.,	New Haven, Ct. S. N. S.	73.6
Orner, Miriam H., 286 2d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Siegel, Bessie, 705 E. 139th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	73.6
Steinert, Lillian E., 141 E. 57th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.6
Broeck, Jessica E., 200 E. 69th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.5
Fair, Mary E., 156 Eckford St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	73.5
Kelly, Emily A., 193 Hart St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	73.5
McCullagh, Sarah R., 55 E. 123d St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.	73.5
Mackie, Florence I., 360 W. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.5
Regan, Lucie M., 449 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	73.5
Rourke, Kathryn I., 1181 Third Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.5
de Varona, Irene C., 163 E. 60th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.3
Dunlop, Marguerite, 1153 Forest Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	73.3

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
McCarthy, Mary F., 351 E. 78th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.3
O'Keefe, Julia, 100 Convent Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	73.3
O'Loughlin, Anna, 179 Susquehanna St., Binghamton, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.	73.3
Warts, May, 580 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.3
Zaiser, Ida E., 128 E. 110th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.3
Schwarz, Myra, 17 E. 89th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.1
Antonius, Edith M., 731 Amsterdam Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Cronk, Miriam E., 731 Amsterdam Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Donvan, Lillian A., 250 West 128th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Dunne, Theresa, 2731 Webster Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	73.
Earley, Adelaide E., Prospect St., City Island,	Normal College,	73.
Figgatt, Virginia L., 1286 Columbus Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Frankenbach, Helen D., 349 W. 22d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Hall, Jean W., 204 W. 98th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Hendricks, Laura E., 710 Union St., Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.	73.
Hochheimer, Berdie, 71 E. 91st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Nathan, Theresa C., 106 W. 120th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Rozengrave, Elizabeth, 582 Park Place, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	73.
Streit, Sara, 18 E. 11th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Curtiss, Elizabeth, 74 W. 124th St., Manhattan,	Geneseo S. N. S.	72.6
Hughes, Ella E., Port Richmond, S. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	72.6
Secor, May, 265½ Throop Ave., Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.	72.6
Smith, Harriet H., 421 W. 23d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.6
Trube, Rosalie F., 171 E. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.6
Allen, Juliet C., 263 Eldert St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	72.5
Martin, Anna M., 232 Richmond Road, Stapleton, S. I.,	Normal College,	72.5

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Thomas, Anna J., 236 No. 7th St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	72.5
Warner, Adelaide L., 214 Hillside Ave., Jamaica, L. I.,	N. Y. T. S.	72.5
Burns, Emma R., Herkimer, N. Y.,	Albany N. S.	72.3
Cohen, Ida R., 63 E. 3d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Delagar, Marie G. M., 293 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Digby, Frances J., 2728 Broadway, Manhattan.	Normal College,	72.3
Dwire, Etta, 164 E. 94th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Kerr, Anna T., 241 E. 19th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Quinn, Anna A., 735 E. 141st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Twiss, Mabel A., 1337 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.1
Blaesius, Emily L., Southern Boulevard and 182d St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	72.
Brierley, Annie, 432 West St., Kensington, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	72.
Butler, Elizabeth M., 327 E. 51st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Campbell, Edna M., 16 Sidney Place, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	72.
Comstock, Elizabeth T., 460 W. 150th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Coughlin, Annie M., 67 E. 114th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Ellick, Virginia A., 371 W. 127th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Erstein, Tillie, 63 E. 66th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Goldstein, Rae V., 81 Henry St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
Kehoe, May F., 429 E. 119th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
MacKenzie, Jennie A. M., 170 E. 51st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.
McConnell, Sarah M., Lambertville, N. J.,	Trenton S. N. S.	72.
Murray, Catharine M. A., Suburban St. and Valentine Ave., Bedford Pk.,	N. Y. T. S.	72.
Norris, Etheldreda L., 241 W. 130th St., Manhattan,	Columbian College, Washington, D. C.,	72.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	
Northey, Winifred, Crown Point, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	72.
Weiss, Anna M., 414 E. 16th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.8
Stewart, Louise, 592 E. 135th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	71.62
Driscoll, Anna E., 140 W. 64th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.6
Hirsch, Louisa, 57 Seventh St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.6
Jacobs, Nellie C., 249 Adam St., Tonawanda, N. Y.,	Buffalo S. N. S.	71.6
Lee, Emma P., 1688 Morris Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	71.6
Loughren, Mary A., 362 W. 119th St. Manhattan,	Cortland S. N. S.	71.6
McCaffrey, Mary A., 99 Milton Place, Brooklyn,	(Experience),	71.6
Beecher, Hadasah C., 154 West 64th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.5
Luchs, Bertha, 304 West 138th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.5
Stern, Hattie, 218 E. 70th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.5
Arbogast, Adelaide, 840 E. 165th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	71.3
Bliss, Maud M., 347 E. 3d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.3
Casey, Ellen R., Elmhurst, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	71.3
Donovan, Jennie A., 425 E. 88th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.3
Esty, Amy J., 324 W. 15th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.3
McAllister, Mary V., 129 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.,	Cornell University,	71.3
Walters, Mabel C., 21st St., Wakefield, N. Y.,	Normal College,	71.3
Ralbe, Anna, 1174 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.1
Curley, Anna V. L., 114 Verona St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	71.
Earl, Lillian, 118 W. 130th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Edwards, Estella, 36 Seventh Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Goodwin, Alice G. V., 132 E. 122d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Hamburger, Rebecca, 531 E. 88th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Manning, Emily C., 689 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Marks, Dora F., 421 E. 52d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Phillips, Rebecca, 131 E. 86th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Rosenthal, Mary, 120 E. 83d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Savage, Anna M., 710 Tully St., Syracuse, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.	71.
Schwerin, Beatrice, 126 W. 112th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
White, Leonora A., 2195 Broadway, Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Wiedemann, Elizabeth, 221 W. 15th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Zusi, Katharine F., 125 Ridge St., L. I. City,	Jamaica S. N. S.	71.
Schmidt, Emma F., 68 East End Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.8
Birnbaum, Annette, 301 E. 8th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.6
Brower, Edith M., 57 Van Cortlandt Pk. Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.,	Normal College,	70.6
Cole, Eva J., Perry, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.	70.6
Eichbauer, Cecile, 203 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.	70.6
Fairchild, Edith L., Inwood-ou-Hudson, N. Y.,	Normal College,	70.6
Hurley, Eleanor A., 57 Sixth Ave., New Brighton, S. I.,	Normal College,	70.6
McDermott, Mary M., 339 E. 45th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.6
O'Connell, May, 457 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.6
Williams, Eleanor E., 138 E. 43d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.6
Arbuthnot, Anna M., 285 W. 141st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.5
Oppenheimer, Edith A., 60 E. 67th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.5
Smith, Minnie C., 421 W. 23d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.5
Sullivan, Helen M., Welch St. & Valentine Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.5
Thomas, Mary L., 160 Bleeker St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.5
Werbin, Rae V., 13 Division St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.5
Barton, Harriet L., Oneonta, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.	70.3
Casey, Agnes G., 342 E. 18th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	70.3
Cohen, Hannah, 638 Fifth St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Hawkins, Gertrude A., 39 W. 138th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Hoffman, Gertrude F., 165 E. 90th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Lyons, B. Theresa, 1163 Second Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Nicholsberg, Kathryn, 1774 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Schwencke, Ida E., 169 E. 74th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.3
Brennan, Elizabeth A., 721 E. 180th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.1
Adair, Mary H., Nyack, N. Y.,	Teachers' College,	70.
Baumann, May F., 1710 Webster Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Blumenthal, Cecilia, 334 W. 84th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Breslin, Marion R., 15 E. 57th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Cohen, Etta P., 441 W. 57th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Coffin, E. Luella, Nunda, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.,	70.
Cotton, May L., Cortland, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.,	70.
Duncan, Helen V., 190 Decatur St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.,	70.
Egan, Gertrude L., 119 Pearl St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Fischer, Julia, 352 E. 15th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Framan, Sara E., 222 E. Broadway, Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Gallagher, Mary T., 132 E. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Goldberg, Kate, 94 Rivington St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Greenman, Anna, 225 E. 6th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Green, Martha A., Cambridge, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.,	70.
Groden, Anna A., 131 E. 110th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Guth, Matilda, 186 E. 72d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Hag, Annie K., 187 E. 115th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Harris, Isabelle J., 291 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.,	Oswego S. N. S.,	70.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	70.
Herschman, Amelia C., 206 E. 79th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Hof, Carolyn C., 519 E. 85th St.,	Normal College,	70.
Hogan, Estelle M., 203 E. 85th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Hollis, Emma E., 1368 Pacific St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Holton, Rose M., 347 W. 52d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Johnson, Mabel, 21 W. 8th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Keller, Emma M. G., 323 Floyd Street, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Kellogg, Lucie W., Hollis, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.	70.
Kevin, Mary A., 719 Halsey St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Koelble, Adeline M., 324 E. 84th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Lauer, Anna M., 967 Washington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Lebrecht, Bertha A., 2109 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Leman, Fannie, 210 E. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Levis, Regina C., 6 E. 131st St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Levy, Lillian, 64 E. 86th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Loewy, Lillian E., 577 E. 146th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Lounsbury, Flora R., 520 W. 143d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Lynch, Sarah D., 300 E. 126th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
MacFall, Mary K., Dover, N. J.,	Trenton S. N. S.	70.
McCafferty, Ellen T., 243 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Malone, Mary F., Ackerman St., Kingsbridge, N. Y.,	Normal College,	70.
Miller, Mary C., 130 E. 11th St., Manhattan,	(Experience),	70.
Mulcahy, Julia A., Box 233, Station A, Winsted, Ct.,	New Britain, Ct. S. N. S.	70.
Mulrone, Kathryn E., 605 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Murphy, Mary F. E., 148 W. 54th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Murray, Mary L., 219th St. and Kingsbridge Road, The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	70.
Nehrbas, Anna I., 704 E. 135th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Nehrbas, Antoinette, 704 E. 135th St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Nusbaum, Blanche L., 440 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Oesting, Minnette, Oak Terrace, E. 141st St., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Pashholz, Mary M., 153 E. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Pasternak, Esther, 119 Cannon St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Perkins, Helen L., 372 Degraw St., Brooklyn,	Adelphi College,	70.
Pockridge, Gertrude A., 1156 Second Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Richens, Blanche B., 166 Seymour St., Auburn, N. Y.,	Auburn T. S.	70.
Rippel, Teresa, 249 Hoyt St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Scaap, Sophie, 313 E. 79th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Schmitt, Clara C., 84 Convent Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Schmitt, Pauline S., 84 Convent Ave., the Bronx,	Normal College,	70.
Scott, Cora A., 302 W. 52d St., Manhattan,	Teachers' College,	70.
Short, Agnes, 120 Washington Place, Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Sullivan, Anna E., 199 Clinton St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Trunkay, Gertrude N., 179 Gates Ave., Brooklyn,	Genesee S. N. S.	70.
Vail, Florence J., 289 Monroe St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has considered a number of applications of teachers to be excused for absence, and submits the following resolutions for adoption :

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be, and hereby are, excused, with full pay :

		1899.	
P. S. 20.	Minnie Keator,	Oct., 2 days,	Illness.
		1900.	
" 11.	Emeline Austin,	Feb., 5	" "
" 3.	Luella Birch,	Mch., 1 day,	"
" 5.	Alice I. Ruddick,	" 1	" "
" 18.	Frances E. Moore,	" 5 days,	"
" 20.	Ella Keator,	" 4	" "
" 20.	Clara L. Mellor,	" 5	" "
" 20.	Agnes E. Dillon,	" 5	" "
" 25.	Alice B. Jordan,	" 4½ hrs.,	Storm.
" 1.	Jessie J. Crellin,	Apl., 1½ days,	Illness.
" 6.	Mary E. Lundberg,	" 1½	" "
" 9.	Frances M. Tollett,	" 3	" "
" 17.	Mary L. Fetherston,	" 4	" "
" 18.	John T. Manning,	" 3	" "
" 19.	Jennie S. Samuel,	" 1 day,	"
" 19.	Mary D. Phelps,	" 5 days,	"
" 20.	Elizabeth Anderson,	" 3	" "
" 20.	Anna L. Christopher,	" 2	" Death in family.
" 20.	Minnie Keator,	" 1 day,	Illness.
" 21.	Grace E. Pratt,	" 3 days,	"
" 23.	Jennie O. Glennie,	" 1 day,	"
" 1.	Nathan J. Lowe,	" 2½ days,	Death in family.
" 4.	Henry F. Albro,	May, 3	" " " "
" 5.	Alice I. Ruddick,	" 3	" Illness.
" 12.	Clara S. Mooers,	" 2	" "
" 13.	Gerald J. Lynam,	" 1 day,	"
" 14.	Agnes E. Walsh,	" 1	" "
" 15.	Rose I. Hughes,	" 3 days,	Death in family.
" 16.	Josephine M. Ahern,	" 3	" Illness.
" 17.	Mary A. Dobson,	" 2	" "
" 17.	Elizabeth M. Seaton,	" 4	" "
" 18.	Rose M. Wheeler,	" 1 day,	"

1900.

P. S. 18.	Margaret Cullen,	May 3	days,	Death in family.
" 20.	Ida May,	" 2	"	Illness.
" 20.	Rupert H. Hopkins,	" 2	"	Examination.
" 20.	Reba V. Galligan,	" 1	day,	Witness in Court.
" 20.	"	" 1	"	Illness.
" 21.	Grace E. Pratt,	" 2	days,	"
" 23.	Minnie Keator,	" 2	"	"
" 23.	Adelaide G. Springstead,	" 3	"	"
" 24.	Sarah E. Eldridge,	" 5	"	"
" 17.	Mary A. Dobson,	June, 1	day,	"
" 19.	Claribel Blake,	" 3	days,	"
" 20.	A. Grace Ryan,	" 1	day,	"
" 23.	Adelaide G. Springstead,	" 2	days,	"

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be, and hereby are, excused, without pay :

1900.

P. S. 5.	Annie E. Cole,	Feb., 24	days,	Illness in family.
" 11.	Emeline Austin,	" 6 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	Illness.
" 3.	Luella Birch,	Mch., 2	"	"
" 11.	Emeline Austin,	" 2	"	"
" 18.	Emma Haggerty,	" 3	"	Illness in family.
" 23.	Rose A. Kastner,	" 1	day,	Wedding.
" 9.	Frances M. Tollett,	Apl., 1	"	Funeral.
" 21.	Katherine C. McNeal,	" 1	"	"
" 15.	Rose I. Hughes,	May, 1	"	Death in family.
" 18.	Margaret Cullen,	" 3	days,	" " "
" 18.	Emma Haggerty,	" 2	"	Illness.
" 21.	Katherine C. McNeal,	" 1	day,	Business.
" 24.	Sarah E. Eldridge,	" 12	days,	Illness.
" 1.	Elizabeth W. Ballantyne,	June, 1	hour,	Wedding.
" 20.	Ella Keator,	" 2	days,	Illness.
" 23.	Adelaide G. Springstead,	" 27	"	"
" 24.	Sarah E. Eldridge,	" 26	"	"

Respectfully,

JOHN T. BURKE,	} Committee on Teachers.
F. PERLET,	
GEO. T. EGBERT,	

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—7.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers, to which was referred communications from the Borough Board of Superintendents, nominating persons for positions as teachers, reports :

That upon investigation it is found that their names have been taken from the eligible lists and hold License No. 1 or Grade B and were agreed to at a meeting of said board held August 31st, 1900.

The following resolution is therefore offered for adoption :

Resolved, That the following-named persons be, and they are hereby, appointed teachers in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond, the same to take effect upon commencement of service subsequent to confirmation :

Name.	Salary.	Schedule.
Lawrence Toepp,	\$900	VI
Carrie R. Pickens,	600	III
Anna E. Martin,	600	III
Ella E. Hughes,	600	III
Eleanor E. Hurley,	600	III

Respectfully submitted,

J. T. BURKE,	} Committee on Teachers.
FRANK PERLET,	
GEO. T. EGBERT,	

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, THE PRESIDENT—7.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers :

Resolved, That in accordance with recommendation of the Borough Board of Superintendents, Public Schools 29 and 30 be, and hereby are, added to the group of schools under the jurisdiction of Principal A. A. Yates.

Adopted.

By Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers :

Resolved, That, pursuant to recommendations of the Borough Board of Superintendents, the following transfers of teachers be made, to date from September 1, 1900 :

Lizzie L. Hurley,	from Public School 14 to Public School 16
Jennie V. Terry,	“ “ 28 “ “ 9
Katherine E. Wooster,	“ “ 9 “ “ 28

Adopted.

By Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers :

Resolved, That, pursuant to recommendation of the Borough Board of Superintendents, the following-named teachers be, and hereby are, promoted and appointed as Heads of Department and assigned to duty in their respective schools, to take effect October 1, 1900 :

Dina H. Hope,	Public School 14
Mary J. McKee,	“ 14
Delia Cumiskey,	“ 17

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON :

Whereas, The stirring of dust and other debris found in classrooms, corridors, halls, etc., of our schools, has been found to be fraught with dangers to the health of those exposed to it; therefore, be it

Resolved, That between the hours of 8:30 A. M. and 3:30 P. M. no sweeping shall be done by janitors or other employees in the various schools in this Borough.

Adopted.

By Mr. VAUGHAN, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites :

Resolved, That the salary of Lawrence Dwyer, janitor of Public School 14, be, and the same hereby is fixed for the months of September, October, November and December, 1900, at the rate of \$1,200 per annum.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—7.

By Mr. BURKE, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the President appoint a special committee of three, to investigate and report upon the condition of public schools of this Borough, such investigation and report to be made in conjunction with the Borough Board of Superintendents.

Adopted.

The President appointed as such Committee Messrs. BURKE, BOTTGER and FLANNIGAN.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET and VAUGHAN.

Also Mr. Yetman, Borough Superintendent of Schools.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. BARTON:

Resolved, That the minutes of this Board of September 6th, as printed, be and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of the School Board, reporting matters referred; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

To the School Board:

GENTLEMEN: Under Section 4, Article 3, of the Rules and By-Laws, I have referred communications as follows:

To the Committee on Teachers:

From Borough Superintendent of Schools:

- (a) Reporting resignations of certain teachers.
- (b) Nominating regular teacher for primary grade.
- (c) Reporting transfers and assignments of teachers.

From A. F. Grunenthal, application for position as teacher in Evening School.

To Committee on School Houses and Sites :

From Principal of Public School 3, as to grading grounds at said school.

From Secretary, Board of Education, notice of expiration of lease of premises on Steuben street, Concord, used as an annex to Public School 12.

To Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study :

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, reporting number of pupils in high schools desiring to take the commercial course, and recommending that classes in stenography and typewriting be organized in high schools.

From Auditor, Board of Education, reporting balances on September 15th. of moneys apportioned to the Regents of the University of the State of New York, for high school purposes.

From D. Appleton & Co., and Richardson, Smith & Co., applications to have books placed on approved list.

To Superintendent of School Buildings :

From Principal of Public School 8, reporting lack of water and growth of brush in playground at said school.

Respectfully submitted,

WM. J. COLE,
President.

2. From Secretary, Board of Education :

(a) Regarding reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond ; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, *October 2, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq ,
Secretary, School Board
for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on September 26, 1900, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted as follows :

1. Appropriating \$888.55, Corporate Stock, to complete the amount necessary to pay the awards, costs, charges, etc., in the proceeding to acquire title to school site on Osgood avenue, near Richmond Road, Stapleton.

2. Apportioning the excise moneys applicable to the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund for the year 1898, in accordance with Section 1083 of the Greater New York Charter as amended by Chapter 91, Laws of 1898, among the several Boroughs in the following-named sums:

Manhattan and The Bronx,	\$149,329 92
Brooklyn,	97,045 27
Queens,	16,346 34
Richmond,	6,373 30

Total,	\$269,094 83
------------------	--------------

3. Apportioning the excise moneys applicable to the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund for the year 1899 among the several Boroughs in the following-named sums:

Manhattan and The Bronx,	\$147,789 38
Brooklyn,	94,676 37
Queens,	18,453 33
Richmond,	5,940 29

Total,	\$266,859 37
------------------	--------------

4. Requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to provide from such sources or by such means as it deems proper \$1,124,275.86 for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of Chapter 751, Laws of 1900, as follows:

Manhattan and The Bronx,	\$623,542 43
Brooklyn,	336,211 60
Queens,	117,860 80
Richmond,	46,661 03

At the same meeting a communication was presented from the City Superintendent of Schools transmitting a letter of Associate Superintendent J. H. Haaren stating that two Grand Prix have been awarded at the Paris Exposition to the Department of Education of The City of New York, one for excellence in elementary education and the other for excellence in secondary education.

A communication was received from the Corporation Counsel transmitting certified copy of report of Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring school site on Osgood avenue,

near Richmond Road, the awards amounting to \$6,350, and the costs, etc., to \$715.05; and a further communication transmitting certified copy of report of Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring school site on Wall and Jay streets, the awards amounting to \$64,220, and the costs, etc., to \$1,198.12.

Respectfully yours,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Transmitting certified copy of report of Joint Committees on Finance, and By-Laws and Legislation, relative to salaries for evening schools, etc.; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, *October 2, 1900.*

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: Complying with the request contained in yours of 1st instant, I transmit herewith certified copy of report of the Joint Committee on Finance and By-Laws and Legislation relative to salaries for Evening Schools, etc.

Respectfully yours,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Joint Committee on Finance and By-Laws and Legislation respectfully reports that it has carefully considered the question of salaries of Principals, teachers and others employed in the Evening, Truant and Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, and recommends for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved. That the following be added to paragraph 18 of Section 74 of the By-Laws:

No increase for any year shall be made in the salary of any supervisor or director, assistant supervisor or assistant director, or teacher of a special branch, unless the service of

such supervisor or director, assistant supervisor or assistant director, or teacher of a special branch, shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed.

Resolved, That the following be added to Section 74 of the By-Laws, as paragraphs 20, 21, 22 and 23 :

20. Principals, general assistants, heads of departments, and assistants in Evening High and Elementary Schools, shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule for each evening of actual service :

SCHEDULE XX.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

	Per Evening.
Principals of Evening High Schools,	\$7 00
Assistants in Evening High Schools,	5 00
Principals of Evening Elementary Schools,	5 00
Assistants in Evening Elementary Schools,	3 00
General Assistants and Heads of Departments in Evening Schools,	3 00

21. Principals, supervising teachers, head teachers, etc., in Vacation Schools, shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule for each day of actual service :

SCHEDULE XXI.

VACATION SCHOOLS.

	Per Day.
Principals of Schools,	\$4 00
Supervising Teacher of Boys' Industrial Work,	5 00
Supervising Teacher of Nature Study or Girls' Industrial Work,	4 00
Supervising Teacher of Music, Kindergarten, or Drawing and Painting,	3 50
Head Teacher of Boys' Industrial Work,	3 50
Head Teacher of Girls' Industrial Work,	3 00
Assistant Teacher of Boys' Industrial Work, with experience,	2 50
Assistant Teacher of Boys' Industrial Work, without experience,	2 00
Assistant Teacher of Girls' Industrial Work,	2 00

Head Teacher of Manual Training. Primary Work or Kindergarten,	2 50
Assistant Teacher of Manual Training, Primary Work, or Kindergarten, with experience,	2 00
Assistant Teacher of Manual Training, Primary Work, or Kindergarten, without experience,	1 50
Teacher in charge of Music in a school, \$0.50 per day in addition to the salary attached to her grade.	
Assistant assigned to clerical work, with experience,	1 50
Assistant assigned to clerical work, without experience,	1 00

A supervising teacher is a teacher whose duties require organization of the work of a department and supervision of the classes of such department in the several schools.

A head teacher is a teacher with at least one year's experience who is the head teacher of a department and who teaches the highest class thereof.

Teachers with experience are those who have taught a class in a school for at least one year, or one term of a vacation school, or one term of an evening school.

22. Supervisors, directors, teachers, and assistants in playgrounds, shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule for each day of actual service :

SCHEDULE XXII.

PLAYGROUNDS.

Supervisors of Playgrounds,	\$6 00
General Director of Playgrounds, 2 sessions,	5 00
“ “ “ 1 session,	3 50
Principals of “ “ “ “	3 50
Head Teacher of “ “ “ 2 sessions,	3 00
“ “ “ “ 1 session,	2 00
Assistant in “ “ “ A. M. session,	1 25
“ “ “ “ P. M. or Evening,	1 50
Teachers of Swimming,	2 00

A supervisor of playgrounds is a teacher who is responsible for the organization, management and supervision of all the playgrounds in respect to the work of teachers, the apparatus, and the supplies.

A general director of playgrounds is a teacher responsible for a group of playgrounds and having especial direction of departmental work, such as gymnastics or kindergarten work.

A principal of a playground is a teacher holding a principal's license and in charge of a playground.

A head teacher of a playground is a teacher holding a teacher's license, having charge of a playground.

23. Principals and Teachers in Truant Schools shall be paid in accordance with the following schedules:

SCHEDULE XXIII.

PRINCIPAL OR HEAD MASTER, IF BOARDED AND LODGED:

Years.									
1,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$1,200
2,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,300
3,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,400
4,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,500

SCHEDULE XXIV.

PRINCIPAL OR HEAD MASTER, IF NOT BOARDED AND LODGED:

Years.									
1,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$2,200
2,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,300
3,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,400
4,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,500

No increase for any year shall be made unless the service of the principal or head master shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he or she is employed.

Male teachers in Truant Schools, and male teachers of ungraded classes, who hold regular elementary school licenses, shall be paid in accordance with Schedule VI.

Male teachers holding special Truant School licenses shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE XXV.

Years.									
1,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$760
2,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	830
3,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	900
4,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	970
5,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,040
6,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,110
7,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,180
8,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,250
9,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,320
10,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,390
11,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,460
12,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,530
13,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,600

The minimum salary shall be \$760; the maximum, \$1,600; and the rate of annual increase, \$70.

No male teacher in a Truant School shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which he is employed.

Women teachers in Truant Schools, and teachers of ungraded classes, who hold regular elementary school licenses, shall be paid in accordance with Schedule IV.

Women teachers holding special Truant School licenses shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHEDULE XXVI.

Years.									
1,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$600
2,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	630
3,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	660
4,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	690
5,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	720
6,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	750
7,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	780
8,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	810
9,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	840
10,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	870
11,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	900
12,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	930
13,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	960
14,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	990
15,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1020
16,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1050

The minimum salary shall be \$600; the maximum, \$1050; and the rate of annual increase, \$30.

No woman teacher in a Truant School shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service, nor a salary greater than that fixed for the twelfth year of service, unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the Borough in which she is employed.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on August 1, 1900.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

3. From the Superintendent of School Buildings, transmitting renewal of lease of A. M. E. Zion Church, Rossville (Bogardus' Corners); ordered on file.

4. From Jane Gillespie, teacher in Public School 15, requesting that her record of time service be corrected; referred to Committee on Teachers.

5. From Charles R. Skinner, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, relative to the annual meeting of Council of School Superintendents of the State of New York, to be held in New York City on October 17th, 18th and 19th; referred to the Borough Board of Superintendents, with permission to attend such meeting.

6. From N. J. Lowe, Principal of Public School 1, submitting list of pupils attending high schools at Stapleton and Port Richmond, living nearer Public School 1; referred to Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

7. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list; ordered printed in the Minutes and placed on file.

.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 PARK AVE., COR. FIFTY-NINTH STREET,
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, October 1, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901 the following names of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from September 10, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued September 10, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Albert, Samuel J.,	78 Orchard St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Altman, Joseph,	188 13th Ave., Newark, N. J.,	N. Y. University.
Burke, Joseph A.,	464 W. 146th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Burger, Henry S.,	61 Avenue C, Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Brundage, Milton B.,	203 Robinson Ave., Newburg, N. Y.,	Syracuse University.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Brownell, Clinton D.,	Enclid, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Brown, John S., Jr.,	47 W. 66th St., Manhattan,	Brown University.
Brennan, Thomas A.,	168 E. 96th St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Blauner, Samuel,	134 Rivington St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Champlin, George M.,	Groton City, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Curtin, John J.,	Manhattan College, New York City,	Manhattan College.
Cuoco, Gerard J.,	306 E. 110th St., Manhattan,	Manhattan College.
Culhane, Robert J.,	242 E. 83d St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Cogswell, George A.,	142 2d Ave., Manhattan,	Cornell University.
Davis, Charles H.,	752 Greene Ave., Brooklyn,	Oneonta S. N. S.
Dwyer, Thomas F.,	340 E. 83d St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Felberg, Aaron,	342 Cherry St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Fischer, Florian,	125 First St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Friedenberg, Abert M.,	186 W. 135th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Ginzler, Arthur,	405 E. Houston St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Glanz, Hyman,	74 Norfolk St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Glynn, John G.,	58 St. Felix St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.
Hughes, Charles E.,	375/a Sackett St., Brooklyn,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Horowitz, Benjamin,	65 E. 114th St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Heale, George P.,	310 W. 20th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Halloran, William,	234 W. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.,	Trenton S. N. S.
Johnson, Nathaniel P. B.,	123 Piermont Ave., Nyack, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Keenan, Joseph A.,	437 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Albany N. C.
Keene, Albert J.,	629 Leonard St., Brooklyn,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Keresey, John S.,	213 Hewes St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. University.
Lalanne, Theophile de P.,	Bedford Park, N. Y.,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Leventhal, Arthur,	108 E. 87th St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
		C. C. N. Y.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Loftus, John J.,	698 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.
Miller, John H.,	61 Henry St., Manhattan,	Muskingum Col.
Moore, Schuyler R.,	Trumansburg, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Moore, Thomas R.,	327 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Jamaica S. N. S.
MacDougall, Charles S.,	248 W. 54th St., Manhattan,	Syracuse University.
McDermott, Lawrence,	Groton, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
McMahon, Denis,	674 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Waterford T. S. (Ireland).
Nicholson, John M.,	112 E. 28th St., Manhattan,	St. Francis Xavier College.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.,	681 E. 140th St., The Bronx,	Georgetown University.
Pitkin, Edgar S.,	332 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Albany N. C.
Rubin, Mark,	210 Henry St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Sheehan, Joseph P.,	Tully, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Schlivek, Kaufman,	316 E. 79th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Silverman, Frank,	653 Fifth St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Stafford, John,	599 Tenth St., Brooklyn,	Jamaica S. N. S.
Tole, Thomas A.,	74 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	New Paltz S. N. S.
Towers, John J.,	55 Java St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.
Walsh, Richard E.,	40 Ashland Place, Brooklyn,	St. Francis Xavier College.
Whitehall, Frank M.,	104 Hewes St., Brooklyn,	University of London.
Worster, Shernan F.,	St. James, L. I.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Wyse, William J.,	45 Lafayette St., Brooklyn, N. Y.,	St. Francis Xavier College.
<hr/>		
Allen, Helen M.,	470 W. 144th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Anhalt, Violet G.,	12 W. 119th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Arnold, Amelia A.,	89 Amsterdam Ave., Manhattan,	Six years Experience.
Arnold, Edith R.,	101 McLean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.,	Normal College.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Ayres, Mary S.,	Hotel St. Denis, Manhattan,	Wellesley College.
Barry, Mae R. M.,	173 E. 90th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Beckman, Irene V.,	327 E. 18th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Blauvelt, Annie M. H.,	986 Sixth Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Papp, Magdalena,	346 E. 119 St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Breen, Lucy A.,	680 E. 143d St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Burlinson, Mercedes M.,	151 E. 49th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Burnes, Mary A.,	2053 Seventh Ave., Manhattan,	Brockport S. N. S.
Burns, Agnes G.,	125 Washington Place, Manhattan,	Normal College.
Bogart, Sarah H.,	2033 Washington Ave., The Bronx,	Columbia University.
Best, Christiana,	482 13th St., Brooklyn,	Five years Experience.
Barton, Jessie L.,	661 E. 146th St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Cannon, Grace H.,	130 E. 93d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Cassidy, Mary V.,	Prospect St., near Vernon Ave., Bklyn.,	N. Y. T. S.
Carroll, Mary F.,	685 E. 153d St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Cavagnaro, Adelina M.,	34 King St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Conner, Marie G.,	Northport, L. I.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Concannon, Theresa M.,	Livonia Station, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Collis, Lilla K.,	200 Ninth Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Collins, Ida V.,	409 E. 122d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Clear, Mary E.,	347 Cherry St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Clarke, Anna C.,	203 E. 109th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Ciner, Sarah,	87 Madison St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Churchill, Ethel M.,	288 St. Nicholas Ave., Manhattan	Normal College.
Connelly, Martha E.,	387 Park Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Carter, Agnes M.,	98 Canvass St., Cohoes, N. Y.,	Albany S. N. C.
Cleveland, Helen M.,	237 Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.,	Westfield, Mass., S. N. S.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Coale, Margaret B.,	Toms River, N. J.,	Six years Experience.
Cronin, Lillian A.,	108 Schaefer St., Brooklyn,	Three years Experience.
Curran, Margaret,	307 W. 14th St., Manhattan,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Danziger, Florence,	4 W. 126th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Davenport, Mabel,	319 W. 22d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
DeBaun, Ella,	126 Macon St., Brooklyn,	Oswego S. N. S.
Delaney, Mary,	153 E. 45th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Dodge, Julia T.,	80 Willoughby St., Brooklyn,	Nineteen years Experience.
Douglas, Fannie,	14 E. 110th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Donnelly, Catherine V.,	117 S. Hawk St., Albany, N. Y.,	Albany T. S.
Daum, Mrs. Marie R.,	626 W. 147th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Daniels, Mary E.,	2139 Fifth Ave., Manhattan,	Three years Experience.
Daniels, Susie F.,	2139 Fifth Ave., Manhattan,	Two years Experience.
Edwards, Mabel,	23 W. 128th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Egan, Madeleine T.,	8 Van Nest Place, Manhattan,	Normal College.
Earley, Jayne S.,	5308 Main St., West Duluth, Minn.,	Five years Experience.
Falk, Harriet A.,	129 E. 76th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Farrell, Gertrude M.,	343 E. 18th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Felberg, Rose S.,	111 E. Broadway, Manhattan,	Normal College.
Fitz Gerald, Elizabeth,	Nunda, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Fogarty, Mary A.,	407 E. 58th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Fox, Emma,	224 Franklin Place, Flushing, L. I.,	Jamaica S. N. S.
Frauenthal, Carrie H.,	783 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Bloomsburg, Pa., S. N. S.
French, Hannah E.,	229 W. 45th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Farrell, Ellen S.,	338 Macon St., Brooklyn,	Five years Experience.
Foster, Mary E.,	123 Pearl St., Portchester, N. Y.,	Albany, S. N. C.
Ford, Ellen N.,	443 Gates Ave., Brooklyn,	Two years Experience.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Goodwin, Anna L.,	504 E. 86th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Guy, Martha F.,	254 E. Broadway, Manhattan,	Normal College.
Gill, Mary C.,	197 Rodney St., Brooklyn,	Three years Experience.
Gilmartin, Gertrude E.,	407 E. 85th St., Manhattan,	Three years Experience.
Haggerty, Josephine C.,	219 E. 79th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Hagan, Nellie V.,	347 W. 55th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Hampel, Josephine,	216 E. 70th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Heitlinger, Catharine A.,	Stony Point, N. Y.,	New Paltz S. N. S.
Helmecke, Pauline H.,	1137 Tinton Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Henderson, Alice L.,	Westchester, N. Y.,	Normal College.
Henry, Helen S.,	121 Third St., L. I. City,	Jamaica S. N. S.
Hibbard, Elizabeth,	97 So. 11th St., Newark, N. J.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Hickey, Margaret G.,	257 Washington Ave., New Haven, Ct.,	New Haven S. N. S.
Honnell, Susie L.,	153 East Ave., L. I. City,	Trenton S. N. S.
Jackson, Loretto,	668 E. 143d St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Jacobs, Amelia,	102 E. 64th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Jacobson, Sarah I.,	123 E. 82d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Kelly, Sara M.,	197 Blair Place, Ithaca, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Knapp, Catharine L.,	218 E. 128th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Kutz, Florence,	49 E. 63d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Kelly, Mary A.,	Solon, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.
Landsberg, Freda,	55 E. 120th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Lauren, Lulu,	Graniteville, Vt.,	Cornell Univ.
Lawlor, Jeannette B.,	231 E. 67th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Le Comte, Gertrude A.,	213 W. 130th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Lennon, Josephine,	198 Green St., Albany, N. Y.,	Albany T. S.
Levene, Marie D.,	84 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Liberman, Etta G.,	121 E. 94th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Lippman, Mildred,	194 Division St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Loewy, Birdie,	312 E. 65th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Lowenstein, Belle D.,	42 E. 74th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Leary, Gertrude,	88 Dikeman St., Brooklyn,	Three years Experience.
Mandelbaum, Birdie,	941 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Manton, Agnes,	313 E. 46th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Mason, Fanny S.,	18 Jones St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Maybee, Luella C.,	352 W. 14th St., Manhattan,	Cortland S. N. S.
Meding, Alice F.,	132 W. 126th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Michelbacher, Amy M.,	222 W. 128th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
More, Rebecca H.,	Ave. B, 5th St., Westchester, N. Y.,	Normal College.
Muckenhaupt, L. Matilda,	148 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,	Vassar College.
Montgomery, Frances M.,	89 W. Seneca St., Oswego, N. Y.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Myers, Lillian R.,	80 E. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
MacNichol, Mrs. Margaret,	Westchester, N. Y.,	Six years Experience.
Maloy, Dorothy L.,	456 W. 150th St., Manhattan,	Fayetteville T. S.
Mathews, Agnes E.,	311 W. 26th St., Manhattan,	Albany, N. C.
McCafferty, Sara L.,	243 E. 116th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
McCarthy, Florence,	41 E. 128th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
McDonald, Helen R.,	760 E. 140th St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
McGovern, Nellie,	128 E. 98th St., Manhattan,	Ten years Experience.
McCabe, Elizabeth M.,	311 W. 26th St., Manhattan,	Albany S. N. C.
Murphy, Eleanor,	809 Willow Ave.,	Hoboken T. S.
McCabe, Grace K.,	134 W. 65th St., Manhattan,	Four years Experience.
McClellan, Mary H.,	Care Mrs. E. Rayner, Irish World Office,	E. Stroudsburg S. N. S.
McCormick, Sarah H.,	615 Halsey St., Brooklyn,	Albany N. C.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Nacht, Minnie S.,	715 Ninth Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Newman, Lena,	199 Seventh St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Newmark, Hattie,	68 E. 120th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Neary, Julia F.,	647 Dean St., Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.
Obrig, Anna F.,	674 Jefferson Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Owen, Almira F.,	218 E. 36th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
O'Brien, Margaret J.,	253 W. Carlisle St., New Haven, Ct.,	New Haven, S. N. S.
O'Brien, Loretta M.,	307 W. 14th St., Manhattan,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Patterson, Annie D.,	128 E. 96th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Peters, Grace M.,	Tottenville, S. I.,	Student Barnard College.
Pollachek, Pauline,	324 E. 8d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Persons, Phebe T.,	14 Fourth St., Montclair, N. J.,	Smith College.
Reid, Catharine H.,	1641 Fox St., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Rhodes, Sara E.,	56 W. 100th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Rogers, Blanche M.,	169 E. 111th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Rosenberg, Kate G.,	354 E. 4th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Rothenstein, Gertrude M.,	120 E. 89th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Ryan, Catharine A.,	1278 Third Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Reilly, Mary F.,	238 E. 112th St., Manhattan,	Three years Experience.
Rogers, Minnie P.,	24 W. 125th St., Manhattan,	Four years Experience.
Silver, Amelia D.,	331 E. 69th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Shaughnessy, Jane V.,	48 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn,	N. Y. T. S.
Spafford, Bertha M.,	575 W. 155th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Spiegelberg, Cora M.,	26 W. 83d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Steinfeld, Sadie,	155 W. 123d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Stevenson, Ivy C.,	200 South Oxford St., Brooklyn, N. Y.,	Seven years Experience.
Strongman, Juliana R.,	Castleton, N. Y.,	New Paltz S. N. S.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Sullivan, Ida C.,	981 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Schwartz, Bessie,	231 Madison St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Seaman, Emily C.,	135 St. James Place, Brooklyn,	Adelphi College.
Serber, Sophia S.,	1835 Madison Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Schwab, Ida,	54 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Louisville N. S.
Stack, Lucy A.,	181 Linwood St., Brooklyn,	Oneonta S. N. S.
Swart, Florence T.,	157 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn,	St. Louis N. S.
Sweatman, Clara B.,	Nyack, N. Y.,	Albany S. N. C.
Tripp, Mabel E.,	359 Lenox Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Toubey, Margaret L.,	244 Seventh St., Manhattan,	N. Y. T. S.
Voorhees, Florence,	2 W. 32d St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Wilson, Anna T.,	Worcester, N. Y.,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Weissman, Rose,	328 Stanton St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Waitzfelder, Edith S.,	215 W. 136th St., Manhattan,	Normal College.
Weir, Harriet P.,	107 Waverley Place, Manhattan,	Seven years Experience.
Williams, Imogene E.,	349 W. 58th St., Manhattan,	New Paltz, S. N. S.
Woodley, Cora A.,	653 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Plattsburgh N. S.
Weeks, Florence L.,	154 DeBevoise Ave., L. I. City,	Jamaica S. N. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 PARK AVENUE, COR. FIFTY-NINTH STREET, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
 September 11, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit herewith the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1899-1900, to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond, under date of June 30, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1899-1900.

Temporary License No. 1—Granted June 30, 1900.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Hanford, Clarence D., Oswego, New York,	Oswego S. N. S.	80.
*Sullivan, Rosemary M., 395 Pleasant Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	88.3
Peterson, Agnes, West St., West Farms, N. Y.,	Normal College,	84.6
*Malone, Margaret M., 602 W. 46th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	82.6
Gayler, Cornelia E., 42 West St., Ft. Plain, N. Y.,	Albany N. C.,	82.
Lathrop, Elizabeth, Sherburne, N. Y.,	Smith College,	77.6

NOTE.—* Miss Malone and Miss Sullivan were licensed under date of August 9, 1900.

Standing at
Examination.

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	76.6
Bradley, Elizabeth L., Ira Station, Cayuga Co., N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.,	76.6
Ehrlich, Olga, 123 E. 54th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.6
Laing, Margaret, 316 W. 23d St., Manhattan,	Toronto T. S.,	76.6
Costello, Sarah R. M., 214 Franklin St., New Haven, Ct.	New Haven S. N. S.,	75.3
Mullins, Mary H., 197 Beverley St., Toronto, Canada,	Toronto, N. S.,	75.3
Russell, Etta J., Holley, N. Y.,	Brockport S. N. S.,	75.3
Tannenbaum, May E., 211 Madison St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	75.
Carberry, Marie A., Port Byron, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.,	72.3
Carpenter, Alche C., Tompkins Cove, N. Y.,	New Paltz S. N. S.,	71.5
Ackerman, Marie L., 20 W. 15th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Brophy, Agnes V., 568 Lexington Ave., Manhattan,	Normal College,	71.
Van Wagoner, Louise, Waldwick, N. J.,	Trenton S. N. S.,	70.3
Bulpin, Louise, 205 W. 24th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Lewis, Irene L., Canton, N. Y.,	St. Lawrence Univ.,	70.
Hall, Lena P., Harford, N. Y.,	Cortland S. N. S.,	70.
Loftus, Margaret, 55 Holden St., North Adams, Mass.,	North Adams T. S.,	70.
Rupp, Grace M., 42 W. Main St., Batavia, N. Y.,	Fredonia S. N. S.,	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVE., COR. FIFTY-NINTH ST.,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 24, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit herewith the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1899-1900, to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond, under date of June 30, 1900 :

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Frankenthaler, Alfred, 11 E. 87th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.,	84.
Galicenstein, Arthur, 415 Central Park West, Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.,	80.5
Boydston, James F., Port Jefferson, New York,	State Certificate,	77.5
Gibney, Eugene C., 470 W. 150th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.,	73.2
Scallon, Anna G., 107 East 83d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.
Lippincott, Florence, 65 West 83d St., Manhattan,	Barnard College,	70.1

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVE., COR. FIFTY-NINTH ST., }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, October 1, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Jennie C. Gardner, residing at 1642½ Fulton street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 for the Borough of Richmond. Miss Gardner, who is a graduate of the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers, holds a Temporary License No. 1 for the Borough of Brooklyn, which has been extended, under date of September 19, 1900, to cover the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVE., COR. FIFTY-NINTH ST.,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
October 1, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit herewith the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1899-1900, to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Richmond, under date of June 30, 1900:

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Finley, Alice L., 43 West 105th street, Manhattan,	Normal College,	76.6
Gatchell, Mrs. Evalyn B., Waterford, N. Y.,	Albany N. C.,	75.3
Darbee, Mary K., Roscoe, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.,	75.
Eldredge, Adaline, Sharon Springs, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.,	74.
Callahan, Anna B., 73 Hendrix street, Brooklyn,	New Paltz S. N. S.,	70.
Moore, Rosa B., 165 East 111th street, Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has considered certain communications heretofore referred, and recommends that same be placed on file, as follows :

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, relative to necessity for additional teachers ; submitting report of teacher of physical culture.

From Elizabeth M. Fleming, application for promotion.

From A. F. Grunenthal, application for position as teacher in Evening Schools.

JOHN T. BURKE,	{	<i>Committee on Teachers.</i>
F. PERLET,		
GEO. T. EGBERT,		

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved.

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers, to which was referred certain communications from the Borough Board of Superintendents recommending transfers and assignments of certain teachers, reports that it has carefully considered and approved said transfers and assignments.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That the following transfers of teachers in the public schools of this Borough be, and hereby are, approved and confirmed :

Name.	School.		Grade.		To take effect.
	From	To	From	To	
Edward W. Merritt,	22	19	Ung.	5	September 1, 1900.
Anna E. Huestis,	26	23	4-5	4	"
Ina B. Powlesland,	26	8	3	2-3	"
Jennie S. Pease,	30	26	Ung.	1	"
Estella Demarest,	30	26	"	4-5	"
Mary D. Phelps,	19	30	2	Ung.	"
Ora Jansen,	15	16	2	1	October 1, 1900.
Janes A. Cornell,	14	15	2	2	"

Resolved, That the following assignments of new teachers, made by the Borough Board of Superintendents, be, and hereby are, approved :

Name.	Public School.	Grade.
Lawrence A. Toepp,	22	5-6-7-8
Eleanor E. Hurley,	14	1
Carrie R. Pickens,	20	1
Anna E. Martin,	28	Ung.
Ella E. Hughes,	30	"

JOHN T. BURKE, } *Committee*
 F. PERLET, } *on*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Teachers.*

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted.

In connection therewith the following was offered :

By Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers:

Resolved, That the following transfers of teachers be made, to date from October 15 next :

Name.	Public School		Grade	
	From	To	From	To
Ora Jansen,	16	14	1	1
Eleanor E. Hurley,	14	16	1	1

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports :

By reason of the resignation of Anna G. Egan, of Public School 16, which took effect October 1, it became necessary to appoint another teacher. The Borough Board of Superintendents nominated Kate Kennedy, whose name is taken from the eligible list and holds License No. 1 or Grade B. Miss Kennedy was assigned to Public School 14, and commenced service on October 1.

The following resolution is therefore offered :

Resolved, That Kate Kennedy, heretofore nominated by the Borough Board of Superintendents, be, and hereby is, appointed a regular teacher in the Public Schools of the Borough of Richmond, and assigned to Public School 14, in first grade ; salary, \$600 ; schedule III, from October 1, 1900.

JOHN T. BURKE,	} Committee	
F. PERLET,		on
GEO. T. EGBERT,		Teachers.

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that the lease of the premises on Steuben street, Concord, occupied as an annex to Public School 12, will expire on January 1, 1901.

Inasmuch as the addition to Public School 12 is now completed, a renewal of the lease will not be necessary.

The following resolution is recommended for adoption :

Resolved, That the Board of Education be, and it is hereby, notified that the premises on Steuben street, Concord, occupied as an annex to Public Shool 12 under lease from Robert Solomon, which expires on January 1, 1901, will not be required after that date.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on School Houses and Sites.</i>
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted.

Mr. PERLET presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study respectfully reports that it has considered the following communication, heretofore referred :

“ BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }
September 15, 1900. }

“ Auditor’s Office.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: In response to yours of the 14th instant, the following is a statement of the Regents’ Funds at this date :

There have been no charges against the funds; the funds received from the State and City remaining intact.

Deposited in City Treasury.

PORT RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL.

June 8, 1899.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 745-6,	\$229 42
Oct. 12, 1899.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., p. 1310,	343 62
June 4, 1900.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 644-5,	33 33
		<hr/> \$606 37

STAPLETON HIGH SCHOOL.

June 8, 1899.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 745-6,	\$137 90
June 4, 1900.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 644-5,	190 63
June 4, 1900.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 644-5,	33 33
		<hr/>
		\$361 86

TOTTENVILLE HIGH SCHOOL.

June 8, 1899.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 745-6,	\$205 68
June 4, 1900.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 644-5,	260 05
June 4, 1900.	Received from State, Jol. B. of E., pp. 644-5,	33 34
		<hr/>
		\$499 07

In addition to the above there is an amount of \$100 (appropriated by the City for the year 1899) to the credit of the 'Special High School Fund.' The appropriation for 1900 (\$1,500) has not yet been transferred from the appropriation "Libraries and Apparatus—Regents' Schools."

Yours truly,

HENRY R. M. COOK,
Auditor of the Board of Education.

The Committee recommends that the money appropriated by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for the year 1900 for "Libraries and Apparatus—Regents' Schools," amounting to \$1,500, be divided equally between the three high school departments of this Borough, to wit: \$500 each to Public Schools 1, 14 and 20.

The Principals of High Schools have been directed to prepare each a list of books, apparatus, etc., for use in said schools, to be submitted to the Regents of the University of the State of New York, for approval, in order that the moneys expended therefor, to the extent of \$500, may be duplicated by the Regents.

It is further reported that the Annual Reports for the year 1899-1900 of High Schools to the Regents of the University of the State of New York, have been prepared, verified by the

President of this Board and duly forwarded to the Regents on September 24th last.

The Committee has also considered a communication from the Borough Superintendent of Schools, reporting number of pupils in high schools desirous of entering the Commercial Course, and recommending that classes be organized in stenography and typewriting. The Committee has requested the Committee on Supplies to make requisition for nine typewriting machines, with tables and covers (three for each high school), and other supplies necessary for about forty pupils in stenography and typewriting, the cost of said machines to be defrayed from the balances on hand available for high school purposes in this Borough.

Communications have also been considered and action taken thereon as follows :

From Secretary, Board of Education, enclosing communication from President of American Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, relative to prizes for essays on "Kindness to Animals," and resolutions thereon; ordered on file.

From Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, relative to apportioning moneys received from the Regents of the University of the State of New York, for high school purposes; ordered on file.

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, submitting report of teacher of physical culture; ordered on file.

From Allyn & Bacon; Maynard, Merrill & Co.; Thompson, Brown & Co.; American Book Co.; The Morse Co.; Silver, Burdette & Co.; The J. C. Witter Co.; Thos. R. Shewell & Co.; D. Appleton & Co.; T. J. Campbell; Ginn & Co.; Hinds & Noble; Richardson, Smith & Co.; Globe School Book Co.; Eaton & Co.; Scott, Foresman & Co.; Rand, McNally & Co.; Isaac Pitman & Sons, applications to have certain books added to approved list of text-books; referred to Borough Superintendent of schools.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. PERLET,	} Committee on High Schools,	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,		Text-Books and Course
E. BOTTGER,		of Study.

By Mr. EGBERT, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be approved, and the recommendations therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. BARTON presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has considered certain communications heretofore referred, and recommends that same be placed on file, as follows :

From Borough Superintendent of Schools, relative to striking out items in requisitions by Committee on Supplies ; relative to certain janitors' supplies for Public School 26.

Requisitions have been approved as follows :

FOR SEPTEMBER, 1900.

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30 and 31, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 2, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26, 29 and 30.

FOR OCTOBER, 1900.

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 31, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28 and 30.

WILLIS BARTON,	} Committee
E. BOTTGER,	
F. PERLET,	
	} on
	} Supplies.

By Mr. ANDERSON, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be approved.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS:

1. Reporting register and average attendance in Public Schools for month of September, 1900 ; ordered printed in the Minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

SEPTEMBER, 1900.

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN: The following is a report of the register and average attendance of the schools for the month of September, 1900, as compared with September, 1899 :

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register September, 1900,	.	.	303
Number on register September, 1899,	.	.	244
Increase,	.	.	59
Average attendance September, 1900,	.	.	284
Average attendance September, 1899,	.	.	227
Increase,	.	.	57
Number of class teachers September, 1900,	.	.	11
Number of class teachers September, 1899,	.	.	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register September, 1900,	.	9,225
Number on register September, 1899,	.	8,942
Increase,	.	283
Average daily attendance September, 1900,	.	8,474
Average daily attendance September, 1899,	.	8,147
Increase,	.	327
Number of class teachers September, 1900,	.	217
Number of class teachers September, 1899,	.	216
Increase,	.	1

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register September, 1900,	. . .	119
Number on register September, 1899,	. . .	107
Increase,	. . . . .	12
Average daily attendance September, 1900,	. . .	101
Average daily attendance September, 1899,	. . .	91
Increase,	. . . . .	10
Number of teachers September, 1900,	. . .	2
Number of teachers September, 1899,	. . .	1
Increase,	. . . . .	1

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register September, 1900,	. . . . .	9,647
Register September, 1899,	. . . . .	9,293
Increase,	. . . . .	354
Average daily attendance September, 1900,	. . . . .	8,859
Average daily attendance September, 1899,	. . . . .	8,465
Increase,	. . . . .	394
Number of class teachers September, 1900,	. . . . .	230
Number of class teachers September, 1899,	. . . . .	228
Increase,	. . . . .	2
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department, not teaching September,		
1900,	. . . . .	15
Same, 1899,	. . . . .	16
Decrease,	. . . . .	1
Number of teachers of special branches September,		
1900,	. . . . .	3
Same, 1899,	. . . . .	5
Decrease,	. . . . .	2

Average number of pupils to a class teacher, based on register, September, 1900,	42
Same, September, 1899,	41
Increase,	1
Percentage of attendance September, 1900,	92%
Percentage of attendance September, 1899,	91%
Increase,	1%
Total teaching and supervising force, including one Borough Superintendent and two Associate Superin- tendents, September, 1900,	251
Total, September, 1899,	252
Decrease,	1

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

2. Reporting approval of service of certain principals and teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
OFFICE OF THE
BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,
STAPLETON, N. Y., *October 1, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, Board of Education,
Borough of Richmond, N. Y.

DEAR SIR: I herewith transmit to you the names of the following teachers whose service has been approved as fit and meritorious, after inspection and investigation by the Borough Board of Superintendents, with the concurrence of the principals interested:

Name.	Schedule.				
Nathan J. Lowe,	Ib	3d year from	June	1, 1900	
Timothy F. Donovan,	Ib	3d " "	Sept.	1, "	
Mary Wood,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Eloise Pounding,	IV	8th " "	"	1, "	
Annie R. Kingman,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Esle F. Randolph,	VI	8th " "	"	1, "	
Grace Harrison,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Delia Cumiskey,	Ila	1st " "	"	1, "	
Clara E. Stevens,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Elizabeth M. Seaton,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Mary L. Mahoney,	III	13th " "	"	1, "	
Margaret Cullen,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Anna T. Dermody,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Sydney B. Ellis,	III	13th " "	"	1, "	
Jennie E. Ellis,	III	13th " "	"	1, "	
Minnie L. Cooley,	III	8th " "	"	1, "	
Mary McNamara,	III	8th " "	October	1, "	

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent.

N. B.—The lateness of this report is owing to the fact that a greater part of the 40 days that should intervene between the time for making the report and the commencement of a new salary year for the teachers affected was covered by the vacation months.

H. R. Y.

3. Reporting establishment of 7th year classes in Public School 14, &c.; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
OFFICE OF THE
BOROUGH BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS,
STAPLETON, N. Y., *October 4, 1900.* }

To the School Board:

GENTLEMEN: I have the honor to report the establishing of two 7th year classes in Public School 14, and that Miss Louise V. Denyse and Miss E. Grace McDowell have been placed in charge of them, by A. Hall Burdick, Principal.

The above matter is reported in accordance with rules made necessary by the Davis law.

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,

Borough Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith, the following was offered by Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the action of the Borough Board of Superintendents in promoting Louise V. Denyse and E. Grace McDowell, teachers in Public School 14, to the 7th Grade, be, and hereby is, approved.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

NEW BUSINESS.

By Mr. BURKE, on behalf of the Committee on Teachers:

Resolved, That the following resignations of teachers, reported by the Borough Superintendent of Schools, be, and are, accepted:

P. S. 1—Elizabeth M. Boyce, to take effect September 1, 1900.

P. S. 23—Katherine L. Shepard, to take effect September 1, 1900.

P. S. 16—Anna G. Egan, to take effect October 1, 1900.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, on behalf of the Committee on School Houses and Sites:

Resolved, That the resolution adopted by this Board on the 4th day of May, 1899 (minutes, pages 254–255), regarding a school site at Linoleumville, be, and the same hereby is, rescinded and annulled.

Resolved, That, in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a new site for Public School 26 the following described property:

All that certain lot or parcel of land situated at Lino-leumville, in the Third Ward, of the Borough of Richmond, City and State of New York, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the easterly line of Prospect avenue and southerly line of the Richmond turnpike and running north 62 degrees east along the turnpike 242 $\frac{3}{10}$ feet to an iron monument marking a corner of land of the American Linoleum Company, thence in a straight line southwesterly along land of said company 227 feet to the easterly line of said Prospect avenue, thence northerly along Prospect avenue 60 feet, and thence still along Prospect avenue and at right angles with Richmond turnpike 100 feet to the point of beginning, including within the boundaries aforesaid, lots numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 77, as laid down on "Map of property belonging to Lena Decker estate, situated in Travisville, Staten Island, Arthur H. Yetman, surveyor, May, 1900," also all that other lot adjoining the above described, beginning at the northeasterly corner of the present schoolhouse site and running along the same westerly 200 feet, thence westerly along land of said Linoleum Company in a straight line 18 feet to the line of the Lena Decker estate at Prospect avenue, thence northeasterly along the Lena Decker estate 227 feet to a point in range with the front or easterly line of the present school site, and thence southerly along said range 102 feet to the point of beginning.

And also the present school site, beginning at the south-easterly corner of the last above described lot and running south 41 degrees east along Wild avenue one hundred feet to other land of said Linoleum Company, thence nearly at right angles westerly 200 feet, thence nearly at right angles northerly 100 feet to a corner of the last above described lot and thence nearly at right angles easterly along the said last above described lot 200 feet to the point of beginning; the first lot being the property of Lena Decker estate, and the second and third lots being the property of the American Linoleum Company; further

Resolved, that the Secretary of this Board be, and hereby is, directed to transmit a certified copy hereof to the Board of Education of the City of New York.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGEE, BURKE, EGBERT, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—9.

Mr. EGBERT, on behalf of the Committee on Finance, presented the following :

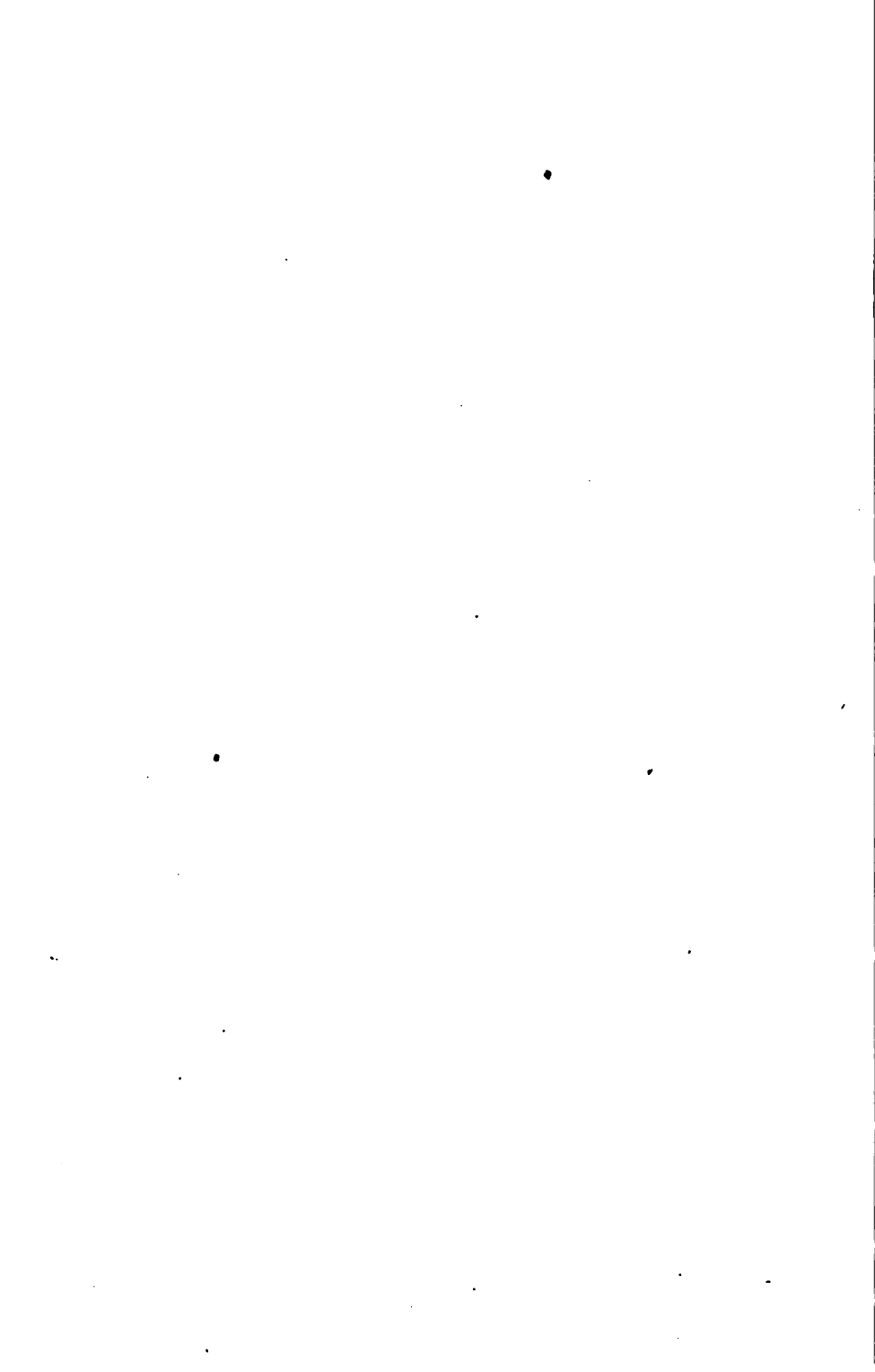
Whereas, Associate Superintendent Hogan has had no vacation during the past summer, by reason of increased work in connection with the ratings of teachers under the "Davis Law;" therefore

Resolved, That a leave of absence with pay for one month be granted him, said leave to be taken at his convenience and discretion.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, FLANNIGAN and PERLET—5.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the minutes of this Board of October 4th, 1900, as printed, be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of the Board of Education, enclosing request from President of the Board of Trustees and Superintendent of Public Schools of Galveston, Texas, for aid in restoring and repairing public schools wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8th, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, October 11, 1900.

HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,

*President, School Board for the
Borough of Richmond:*

DEAR SIR: Enclosed herewith please find copy of a communication addressed to City Superintendent Maxwell, signed by M. E. Kleberg, President of the Board of Trustees of the Public Schools of Galveston, Texas, and John W. Hopkins, Superin-

tendent of Public Schools in Galveston, requesting the school children of New York City to aid in restoring and repairing the Galveston Public Schools which were wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8, 1900. Said communication was considered at a meeting of the Board of Education held last evening, and a motion was adopted that it be referred by the President to the several School Boards, with a request that they take such action as they may deem proper, relative to the same.

Will you kindly bring this matter to the attention of your School Board at the earliest opportunity?

Very truly yours,

MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

"GALVESTON, TEXAS, Sept. 28, 1900.

"SUPT. WM. H. MAXWELL,
New York City.

"DEAR SIR: On behalf of the School Children of Galveston we appeal to the School Children of your city to aid in restoring and repairing our Public School buildings—all of which were wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8th. The city of Galveston is not able to restore and repair its schoolhouses, nor are our citizens able to aid, because the destruction of property is so great and so general. We can expect nothing from our city for this purpose or for the maintenance of the schools after they are restored. Our scholastic population was 6,714. We are without a habitable school room and the means of maintaining our schools for the current year.

"Will you not give the children of your Public Schools an opportunity to help the surviving children in the Galveston Public Schools, that they may not be deprived of the means of continuing their education this year?

"Money sent to George Sealy, Treasurer of the Galveston Board of Public Schools, will be used to repair and restore schools.

"The architect's estimate to repair the houses standing is \$48,000. This by no means represents the loss to the schools, but it does represent what is necessary to house the remaining Public School children of our stricken city.

"Respectfully,

"(Signed) M. E. KLEBERG,
President, Board of Trustees Galveston Public Schools.

"(Signed) JOHN W. HOPKINS,
Superintendent, Public Schools."

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER:

Resolved, That this School Board consents to the pupils of the public schools in this Borough contributing money to aid in restoring and repairing public schools in Galveston, wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8th, 1900, and that the manner of collecting such contributions be referred to the President of the School Board in conjunction with the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

Adopted.

2. From Secretary, Board of Education:

(a) notice of adoption of resolution by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, authorizing an issue of revenue bonds to provide for increases of salaries of teachers under the Davis Law; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET,
NEW YORK, *October 4, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to advise you that I have received a certified copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on October 1, 1900, authorizing the Comptroller to issue Revenue Bonds to the amount of \$1,124,275.86, the proceeds whereof shall be applied by the Board of Education to carrying out the provisions of Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, during the year 1900.

Respectfully yours,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(b) Reporting matters pertaining to the Borough of Richmond; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, October 12, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR:—I beg to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 10th instant a report and resolution was adopted appropriating \$2,637., Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of a contract to be entered into with Walker and Chambers for heating and ventilating apparatus for new P. S. 6, Borough of Richmond.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions as follows:

(a) Transferring \$20,489.74 from the appropriation made by the City for school libraries for the year 1900, together with the sum of \$20,489.74 allowed by the State, to the special or trust accounts entitled "Public School Library Funds" as follows:

Manhattan and The Bronx,	\$25,134.56
Brooklyn,	13,742.76
Queens,	1,364.10
Richmond,	738.06

(b) Transferring \$7,500. from the appropriations made to the Department of Education for the year 1900 as follows:

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx,	\$1,500
Borough of Brooklyn,	2,000
Borough of Queens,	2,500
Borough of Richmond,	1,500

to the special or trust account entitled "Department of Education, Special High School Fund."

Respectfully yours,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(c) Reporting matters pertaining to the Borough of Richmond; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

NOVEMBER 1, 1900

293

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, }
NEW YORK, October 27, 1900.

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board, for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR:—I have the honor to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on October 24, 1900, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Richmond were adopted as follows:

1. Directing the Secretary of the Board of Education to notify the owner of premises on Steuben street, Concord, occupied as an annex to Public School 12, that the building will not be required for school purposes after the expiration of the present lease on January 1, 1901.

2. Appropriating \$250, Corporate Stock, for the payment of bills of costs in the matter of acquiring school site on Osgood avenue, near Richmond road, and appropriating \$300., Corporate Stock, in addition to \$200. available from previous appropriation for the payment of bills of costs in the matter of acquiring school site on Wall and Jay streets.

3. Approving the action of the School Board in choosing and determining as a site for Public School 26, lands and premises on Prospect avenue and Richmond Turnpike, Linoleumville.

4. Amending paragraph 13 of Section 74 of the By-Laws by adding thereto the following:

“Kindergarten helpers shall receive the pay of female substitutes in the elementary schools, \$2 per day of actual service.”

“Substitutes for teachers of special branches shall receive \$2.50 per day of actual service.”

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving requisition of the Board of Education for \$885.55 Corporate Stock, in addition to the sum of \$6,240. previously appropriated, for the payment of awards, etc., in the proceedings to acquire school site on Osgood avenue, near Richmond road.

Notice was received from the Deputy Comptroller that on October 4, 1900, the sum of \$1,124,275.86 was deposited in the City Treasury to the credit of the fund to be known as the Revenue Bond Fund for Board of Education, Chapter 751, Laws of 1900.

A communication was received from the Corporation Counsel relative to the matter of acquiring title to school premises at Richmond, late District No. 1, Northfield and Southfield, now known as Public School 28, Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully yours,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

3. From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
October 8, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from the dates set opposite their names, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued for a term of Six Months.

Date.	Name and Residence.	Graduate of
Oct. 1, 1900.	Molloy, Edward F., 110 W. 14th street, Manhattan,	St. Fr. Xav. Col.
Oct. 1, 1900.	Cameron, Grace, 69 Congress street, Jersey City, N. J.,	(3 years Exp.)
Oct. 1, 1900.	C'ompton, Celia M., 581 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn,	(6 years Exp.)
Oct. 1, 1900.	Degen, Catherine A., 24 Third street, Clifton Park, N. J.,	Geneseo S. N. S.
Oct. 1, 1900.	Mayer, Harriet S., 66 E. 93d street, Manhattan,	Normal College.
Sept. 21, 1900.	MacKenna, Irene L., Whitestone, N. Y., Box 71,	(2 years Exp.)
Oct. 1, 1900.	Noonan, Mary A., Stonington, Conn.,	(8 years Exp.)
Oct. 1, 1900.	Wehle, Martha, 68 W. 95th street, Manhattan,	(4 years Exp.)

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street,
October 15, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1900-1901, to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond:

Date.	Name and Residence.	Graduate of.	Standing at Examination.
Oct. 8, 1900,	Hildreth, Mary A., Theresa, N. Y.,	Potsdam S. N. S.,	82.6
Sept. 10, 1900,	Crum, Emma A., 212 Hazen St., Ithaca, N. Y.,	Ithaca T. S.,	76.
Oct. 8, 1900,	Richmond, Margaret B., 352 W. 120th St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	73.3
Oct. 8, 1900,	Grasse, Miriam A., 421 W. 23d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	72.3
Oct. 8, 1900,	Myers, Lillian R., 80 E. 92d St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.
Oct. 8, 1900,	Schwartz, Bessie, 231 Madison St., Manhattan,	Normal College,	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
October 15, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from October 8, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Galvin, Paul H.,	210 W. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Shallow, William J.,	114 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N. Y.,	Manhattan Col.
Westervelt, Edmund C.,	Esperance, N. Y.,	Oneonta S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
 Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
October 22, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, for the Borough of Richmond, under date of October 15, 1900:

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Jacobson, Walter, 137 Avenue A, Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.	75.
McBride, Elinor, Bradford, Pa.,	Geneseo S. N. S.	80.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street,
October 22, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Substitute Licenses have been granted for the term of six months from the date set opposite their names, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued October 12, 1900, for a term of six months.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Mullaly, John J.,	227 E. 32d street, Manhattan,	Holy Cross Col.
McHench, John,	E. 96th street, near Ave. F, Brooklyn,	(Experience.)
White, Horace L.,	214 Central avenue, Flushing, N. Y.,	Univ. of Maine.
Anderson, Alma,	846 E. 158th street, The Bronx,	Normal College.
Burnett, Edna L.,	121 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn,	New Paltz S. N. S.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Fletcher, Sara E.,	28 W. 9th street, Manhattan,	Teachers' T. C., Erie, Pa.
Halladay, Mary S.,	518 Greene avenue, Brooklyn,	Pratt Institute.
King, Anna M.,	714 Garden street, Hoboken, N. J.,	Oswego S. N. S.
Lawley, Margaret A.,	231 E. 33d street, Manhattan,	New Jersey, S. N.
Madden, Mary E.,	244 Macon street, Brooklyn,	(Experience.)
McCann, Helen R.,	82 E. Main street, Ilion, N. Y.,	Cornell Univ.
McGrath, Julia T.,	691 Chauncey street, Brooklyn,	(Experience.)
Straight, Grace C.,	255 W. 22d street, Manhattan,	Vassar College.
Swart, Amy G.,	29 Dwight street, Jersey City, N. J.,	Jersey City T. S.
Zimmerman, Lillie,	14 E. 120th street, Manhattan,	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
October 29, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Elizabeth Allen, residing at Whitney's Point, N. Y., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of teachers to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond. Miss Allen, who is a graduate of the Cortland State Normal School, was licensed under date of October 15, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
October 29, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Richmond, under date of September 10, 1900 :

Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Berry, Elizabeth, 140 West 98th street, Manhattan,	Buffalo S. N. S.,	75.
Seides, Julia L., 237 Chenango street, Binghamton, N. Y.,	Oswego S. N. S.,	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond

4. From John T. Manning, teacher of Public School 18, requesting transfer to the public schools of Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the consent of this Board be, and hereby is, given to the transfer of John T. Manning, teacher in Public School 18, this Borough, to the public schools of the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

Adopted.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Mr. PERLET presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study respectfully reports that it has prepared a list of text-books and supplies, and a list of supplementary readers and library books, for use in the public schools of this Borough during the year 1901, and forwarded the same to the Superintendent of School Supplies for advertisement, as required by law.

The following resolutions are offered for adoption :

Resolved, That the list of text-books and supplies, and the list of supplementary readers and library books, prepared by the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study, be, and hereby are, approved and adopted by this School Board ; further,

Resolved, That the action of said Committee in forwarding said lists to the Superintendent of School Supplies for advertisement be, and is, approved.

Respectfully,

T. PERLET,	} Committee on High Schools,	
E. BOTTGER,		
THOMAS VAUGHAN,		
		<i>Text-Books and Course of Study.</i>

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, BOTTGER, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, The PRESIDENT—5.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS :

1. Submitting communication from Principal of Public School 26, relative to the overcrowded condition of school; referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.
2. Reporting service of Francis E. Brewer, teacher in High School Department of Public School 20, approved as fit and meritorious; ordered on file.

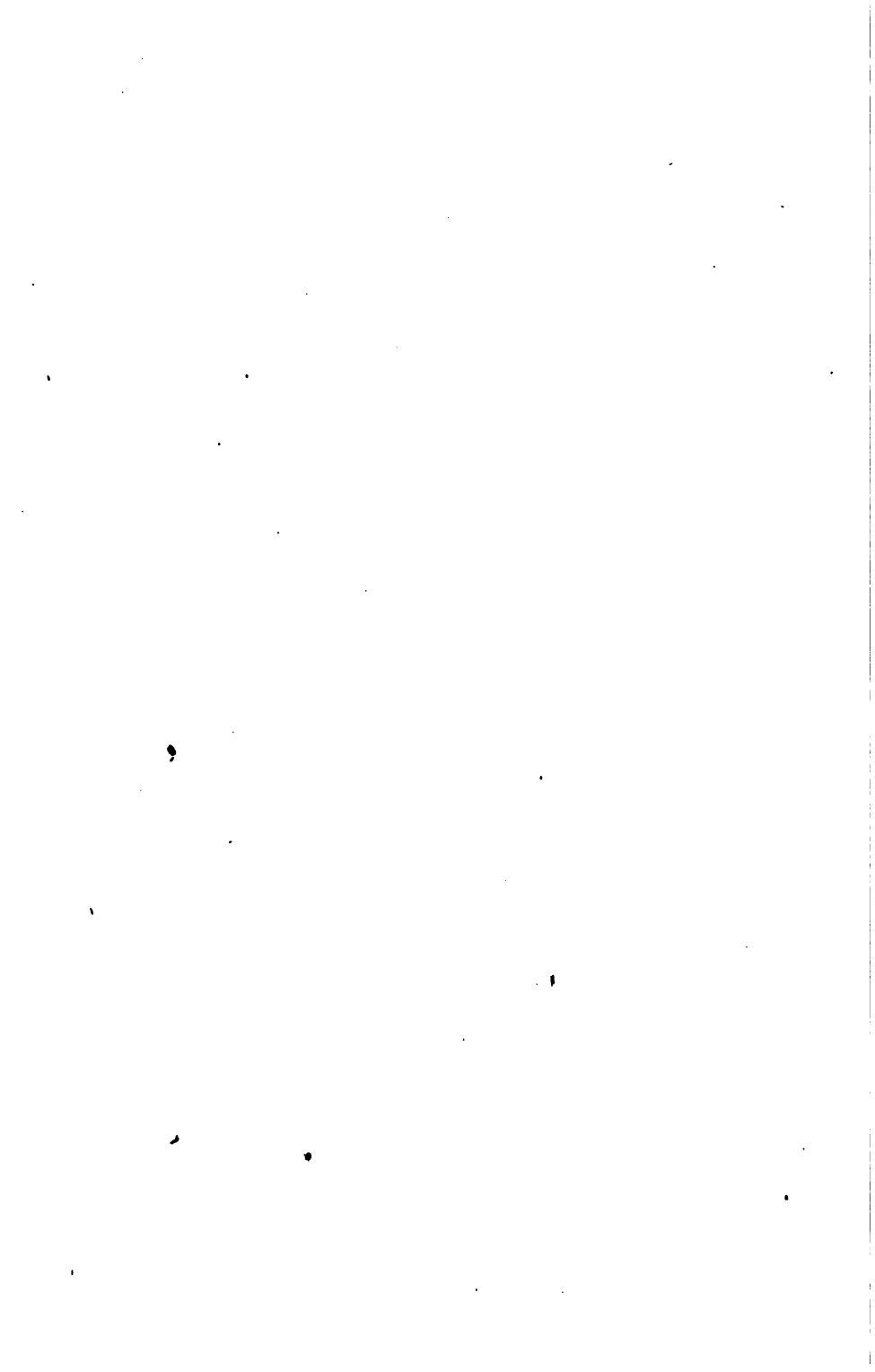
By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That leave of absence be, and hereby is, granted Media M. Buck, teacher in Public School 20, this Borough, for three months from November 1st, 1900, without pay, on account of illness.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1900.

REGULAR MEETING.

Present—Mr. WILLIAM J. COLE, President, and Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET and VAUGHAN—8

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN:

Resolved, That the minutes of this Board of November 1, 1900, as printed be, and hereby are, approved.

Adopted.

COMMUNICATIONS.

1. From President of School Board, reporting matters referred; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SCHOOL BOARD FOR THE BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, }
STAPLETON, N. Y., *December 6, 1900.* }

To the School Board:

GENTLEMEN: Under Section 4, Article 3, of the Rules and By-Laws, I have referred communications, as follows:

To the Committee on Teachers :

From Borough Superintendent of Schools :

- (a) Nominating substitute teachers.
- (b) Recommending that leave of absence be granted certain teachers.

From Rose I. Hughes, Mary L. Meagher, and Clara E. Stevens, applications for leave of absence.

From Teachers in Public Schools, applications to be excused for absence.

To Committee on School Houses and Sites :

From Municipal Civil Service Commission, relative to increase of salary of Lawrence Dwyer, Janitor of Public School 14.

From Robert Milne, application for position as official photographer.

From Bouffer & Curry, application for permission to photograph schools and classes.

To Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study :

From C. C. Vermeule, relative to certain atlas of Staten Island.

Respectfully,

WM. J. COLE,
President.

2. From President, Board of Education, enclosing copy of letter from Municipal Civil Service Commission relative to janitors in public schools hiring and paying cleaners ; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street,
NEW YORK, *November 3, 1900.* }

HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,

*President, School Board for the
Borough of Richmond :*

DEAR SIR : Enclosed you will find a copy of a communication received from the Municipal Civil Service Commission. You will realize the necessity of taking immediate action in regard to this

matter so as to put the law in force, as I see no alternative except strict compliance therewith.

Very truly yours,

MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION }
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }
NEW YORK, *October 25, 1900.* }

HON. MILES M. O'BRIEN,

President, Department of Education.

DEAR SIR: I am directed by the Municipal Civil Service Commission to address you in reference to the practice in your department of compensating the janitors of Public Schools according to the size of the school premises, and of allowing the janitors to hire and pay their cleaners and other assistants.

The Commission directs me to call your attention to Section 17 of Chap. 370 of the Laws of 1899, known as the White Civil Service Law, which provides for the classification of laborers in the service of the city, and for the filling of vacancies in the labor class by appointment from lists of applicants registered by the Municipal Civil Service Commission, and also to the Civil Service rules governing such employment, beginning with Rule 61. Your attention is also called to the classification of positions in the Department of Education appended to Civil Service rules, which classification includes Schedule G, laborers, and refers to Appendix 1, which embraces a list of places in the labor service.

In view of the requirements of the statute, rules and classification above referred to, I am directed to say that it is the opinion of the Municipal Commission that all persons employed in the public schools as cleaners, or in other subordinate places, should be appointed from the eligible lists in the Labor Bureau of said Commission, and paid by the city in the same manner as required of all other departments of the city government.

It is therefore requested that your department will take this matter into immediate consideration, in order that the present system of employment in your labor service may be so changed as to conform to the requirements of the law.

Yours respectfully,

LEE PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

3. From Secretary, Board of Education:

(a) Enclosing copy of communication from Corporation Counsel, relative to transfer of certain property to the Board of Education (P. S. 28); ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
NEW YORK, *November 14, 1900.*

WM. J. COLE, Esq.,

President, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I beg to advise you that the Committee on Sites, at a meeting held on November 12, 1900, instructed me to transmit to your Board the enclosed copy of a communication received from the Corporation Counsel relative to the offer of Miss Jane E. La Tourette to transfer certain property to the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL, }
NEW YORK, *October 18, 1900.*

HON. MILES M. O'BRIEN,

President, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR: I have your communication of the 22d of June, 1900, together with a certified copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on the 13th of June, 1900, requesting me to prepare all necessary papers for conveying to The City of New York the school premises at Richmond, late District No. 1, Northfield and Southfield, now known as Public School No. 28, Borough of Richmond; and also copy of a communication from Thomas F. Clark to the Secretary of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, dated March 9, 1899, and a copy of a communication from Thomas F. Clark to the Committee on School Houses of the School Board for the Borough of Richmond, dated March 22, 1899, both referring to said property of Public School No. 28 in the Borough of Richmond.

I herewith send you a copy of the resolution of the Board of Education above referred to.

Upon investigation of this matter it transpires that Miss Jane E. La Tourette has not any title to the school property referred to, and a deed from her of it would not convey any title thereto nor any interest therein.

It appears from the records in the County Clerk's office at Richmond that the premises in question were deeded to one John J. Crocheron by Moses Jaques and wife by a deed dated September 27, 1827, and recorded in Liber P, pages 196 to 199. John J. Crocheron by a deed dated November 19, 1855, and recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County of Richmond in Liber 37, page 416, conveyed to Anne La Tourette certain premises, excepting, however, from such conveyance, this school property and also certain churchyard or burial ground property.

Stephen D. Stephens, as Referee in a partition suit partitioning the property of Anne La Tourette by a deed dated October 9, 1895, and recorded in Liber 244, page 369, conveys to Jane E. La Tourette a large tract of land, but specifically excepts from said conveyance this school property.

It thus appears that, so far as this school property is concerned, the title to it was never conveyed to Miss Jane E. La Tourette, and therefore she is not in a position to give any title to it.

In a conversation which my assistant, Mr. Albert Bach, had with Mr. Thomas F. Clark, above named, on the 13th day of October, 1900, at my office, Mr. Clark stated to my said assistant that he, Mr. Clark, knew very well that Miss Jane E. La Tourette had absolutely no title to this land and that she could not convey any thereto.

Under the circumstances, I respectfully advise you that any papers that I might draw for the purpose of having the same executed by Miss Jane E. La Tourette would in no way convey any title to the property in question and the drawing of the same would be useless.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN WHALEN,

Corporation Counsel.

(b) Reporting certain matters pertaining to the Borough of Richmond; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
NEW YORK, *November 17, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on November 14, 1900, a resolution was passed authorizing the payment of bill of D. T. Cornell, amounting to \$230, for appraisements of school property in the Borough of Richmond, made in July, 1899.

Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions made by the Board of Education, as follows:

(a) \$2,637, Corporate Stock, for heating and ventilating apparatus for new Public School 6.

(b) \$300, Corporate Stock (in addition to \$200 now available), for the payment of bills of costs in the matter of acquiring title to school site on Wall and Jay streets.

(c) \$250, Corporate Stock, for the payment of bill of costs in the matter of acquiring title to school site on Osgood avenue, near Richmond road.

At the same meeting a communication was received from the Director of Education and Social Economy for the United States at the Paris Exposition, approved by the Commissioner General, stating that the exhibit of the Board of Education of New York City in Class 1, Group 1, received a Grand Prix; in Class 2 a Grand Prix.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(c) Relative to issue of Corporate Stock for erection of High School at St. George and amendments to By-Laws; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, }
NEW YORK, *December 4, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on November 28, 1900, a report and

resolution was adopted requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to approve the issue of Corporate Stock to the amount of \$250,000 for the erection of a High School building at St. George.

At the same meeting, Section 74 of the by-laws, subdivision 18, constituting Schedules XII, XIII, XIV and XV of Schedule of Teachers' Salaries, was amended by striking out the word "fifth" wherever it appears in said Schedules and inserting in lieu thereof the word "sixth."

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

(d) Notice of expiration of lease of Washington Hall, Rossville; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street,
NEW YORK, *December 4, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I beg to advise you that the lease of St. Joseph's or Washington Hall, Rossville, will expire on April 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

4. From Superintendent of School Buildings relative to proposed amendment to the Charter, whereby Janitor's salaries shall be based upon a schedule uniform throughout the Greater New York; ordered printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on School Houses and Sites.

DEPARTMENT OF, EDUCATION, CITY OF NEW YORK,
BUILDING BUREAU,
NEW YORK, *November 2, 1900.* }

HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,
President, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: Some time since I was requested by the Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Education of the Charter Revision

Commission to give him my opinion upon the proposed amendment of the Charter whereby Janitor's salaries shall be based upon a schedule uniform throughout the Greater City, the basis of which is a schedule or method by which Janitors' salaries are computed at the present time in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, in which is taken into consideration the number of square feet of floor surface, yard surface and character and amount of heating apparatus.

It appears that the Janitors' Association for the Greater City has employed counsel, who has taken up the matter and prepared an argument in support of the proposed amendment.

I reported the matter at the time to the Hon. Miles M. O'Brien, President of the Board of Education, and a day or two since—the proposed amendment having been studied and revised—I wrote him that while I recognized the power of the Charter Revision Commission to obtain any information it desired, yet I disliked exceedingly to give my official approval to any such measure without its first having been submitted or passed upon by the various School Boards which have to do with the appointment and control of janitors.

Mr. O'Brien has therefore suggested that I lay the matter before your Board, or Committee thereof, for such action as you may see fit.

You will please advise me at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

(5) From City Superintendent of Schools, submitting names to be added to eligible list of teachers; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, {
Park Ave., cor. Fifty-ninth St., }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, November 2, 1900. }

DEAR SIR: I beg to inform you that a Temporary License as Substitute Teacher of History in the High Schools of the Borough of Richmond has been granted, under date of October 6, 1900, to Mr. Osborn M. Curtis, residing at 229 West Eighty-third St., Manhattan.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Richmond.

DECEMBER 6, 1900

313

OFFICES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
Park Ave., cor. Fifty-ninth St., }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, *November 3, 1900.* }

DEAR SIR: I beg to inform you that the Substitute License for the Borough of Richmond of Miss E. Lillian Lindhorn, which expired March 11, 1900, has not been renewed.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
 November 5, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted, under date of October 29, 1900, for the Borough of Richmond:

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1900-1901.

Temporary Kindergarten Licenses,
Granted October 29, 1900.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Van Wagenen, Blanche,	112 West 124th street, Manhattan,	83.
Delapierre, Elizabeth S.,	363 1st street, Brooklyn,	81.6
Toms, Grace I.,	4 Vernon Place, Stamford, Conn.,	81.5
Hoffmann, Louise M.,	396 Henry street, Brooklyn,	81.2
Brahe, Clara L.,	1364 51st street, Brooklyn,	81.

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Taylor, Frances,	99 Lee avenue, Brooklyn,	79.9
Katz, Frances,	61 Early street, Morristown, N. J.	79.8
Gore, Lottie B.,	180 Lewis avenue, Brooklyn,	79.6
Porter, Mary L.,	694 Greene avenue, Brooklyn,	79.3
Skannell, Elsie,	203 West 88th street, Manhattan,	79.3
Dithridge, Alice N.,	2345 Bathgate avenue, The Bronx,	79.
Cassidy, Antoinette D.,	201 West 56th street, Manhattan,	78.9
Wood, Marie T.,	630 Greene avenue, Brooklyn,	78.5
Phillips, Florence L.,	63 Summit avenue, Westfield, N. J.,	78.
Harrington, Agnes R.,	454 Wayne street, Jersey City, N. J.,	77.5
Hamilton, Mande,	466 De Kalb avenue, Brooklyn,	75.6
Burfitt, Leila R. G.,	Lebanon Springs, N. Y.,	75.4
Newell, Mary E.,	31 West 32d street, Manhattan,	75.1
Birdsall, Sarah J.,	688 Macon street, Brooklyn,	74.8
Skinner, Gertrude E.,	43 Greene avenue, Brooklyn,	74.5
Munson, Beulah B.,	664 Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn,	74.3
Arcularius, Grace C.,	403 Washington avenue, Brooklyn,	74.25
Hyde, Frieda,	Lyme, Conn., c/o Dr. Burr,	72.5
Squires, Laura F.,	656 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn,	72.3
Hunt, Lillian B.,	412 St. Nicholas avenue, Manhattan,	71.6

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 12, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Jessie D. Palmer, residing at 737 Sixth street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 for the Borough of Richmond. Miss Palmer, who is a teacher of more than three years' experience, attained a standing of 76 per cent. at the examination, and was licensed under date of September 1, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 19, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901, the name of Miss Jessie Morison, residing at 2 Alice Court, Brooklyn, New York, to whom a temporary license to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Richmond, has been granted for a period of six months from September 20, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, November 19, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted, under date of October 29, 1900, for the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.	Standing at Examination.
Hynes, Marie E.,	174 W. 94th street, Manhattan.	80.3
Martin, Ella M.,	239 Monroe street, Brooklyn.	80.
Harrison, Lillian M.,	52 Academy street, Wallingford, Ct.	79.7
Lonergan, Elizabeth G.,	252 Monroe street, Brooklyn.	79.5
Drury, Grais M.,	100 Wilson avenue, Flushing, N. Y.	79.2
Staudé, Clara E.,	75 Congress street, Troy, N. Y.	76.2
Cohen, Clara,	42 W. 92d street, Manhattan.	75.9
Hendrickson, Belle K.,	"The Cedars," Queens, N. Y.	73.6
Fitzgerald, Helene M.,	Fort Edward, New York.	71.25

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street.
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, November 19, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Richmond:

Date.	Name and Residence.	Graduate of	Standing at Examination.
Nov. 12, 1900,	Ellis, Mae I., Reed Flats, Ithaca, N. Y.	Ithaca T. C.	80.
Sept. 10, 1900,	Seymour, Grace V., 325 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn.	Kingston T. C.	72.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, November 19, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom substitute licenses have been granted for the term of six months from November 12, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1900-1901.

Substitute Licenses—Elementary Schools.

Issued November 12, 1900, for a term of Six Months.

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Egger, Frederick A. H.,	Linoleumville, S. I.,	New Paltz S. N. S.
Howe, Arthur L.,	137 W. 128th St., Manhattan,	C. C. N. Y.
Malowanzky, Charles,	193 S. 1st St., Brooklyn,	C. C. N. Y.
McEvoy, Thomas F.,	147 E. 39th St., Manhattan,	St. Michael's Col.
Bonynge, Florence L.,	931 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.,	Hoboken T. S.
Burns, Anna T.,	281 W. 119th St., Manhattan,	(Experience).

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Clark, Catherine C.,	833 Washington Ave., The Bronx,	Normal College.
Fitzgerald, Nettie,	103 W. 114th St, Manhattan,	(Experience).
Gorman, Agnes M.,	302 Madison St., Manhattan,	(Experience).
Moe, Harriet E.,	200 3d St., Jersey City, N. J.,	Jer. City T. S.
Moore, Marie F.,	1021 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N. J.,	Hoboken T. S.
Naughton, Mrs. Mary G.,	241 W. 14th St., Manhattan,	(Experience).
Phelps, Amy L.,	Jamaica, N. Y.,	Jamaica S. N. S.
Platt, Emilie L.,	115 St. James place, Brooklyn,	Packer Col. Inst.
Robertson, Mae J.,	1014 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.,	Hoboken T. S.
Rubin, Pauline,	19 W. 113th St., Manhattan,	(Experience).
Smith, Ada,	1119 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.,	Hoboken T. S.
Timpe, Mrs. Agnes R.,	147 52d St., Brooklyn,	(Experience.)
Wylie, Mary E.,	290 Gates Ave., Brooklyn,	Vassar College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

DECEMBER 6, 1900

321

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 22, 1900.

DEAR SIR: On the eligible list of Substitute Teachers for the Borough of Richmond sent you on November 19, 1900, the first name is written thus:

Egger, Frederick A. H.

Will you kindly change this name to read

Holder Egger, Frederick A.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
 November 26, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months from November 19, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond :

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
O'Brien, William L.,	31 Nassau street, Manhattan,	Dartmouth College.
Murphy, Elizabeth V.,	1 Clinton street, Stapleton, S. I.,	(Experience).

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 3, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months from November 26, 1900, to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Richmond:

Name.	Residence.	Graduate of
Boyle, J. Robert,	524 State street, Brooklyn,	Manhattan College.
Grant, William E.,	60 Prince street, Brooklyn,	Manhattan College.
McAteer, Susie,	308 Fifty-third street, Brooklyn,	Liverpool Tr. School.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Richmond.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue, cor. Fifty-ninth Street, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 3, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Richmond :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Winifred B. Wood, residing at 235 Amity street, Flushing, L. I., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Richmond, under date of October 29, 1900. Miss Wood attained a standing of 75% at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

MR. FRANKLIN C. VITT,
*Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

Mr. ANDERSON presented the following:

To the School Board :

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that, in accordance with Section 6, Article 5, of the Rules and By-Laws, transfers of balances in the General School Fund for 1900 were made on September 24 last, as follows:

From " Officers, Clerks, <i>et al.</i> ," to " Janitors "	-----	\$166 62
" " " " " Teachers "	-----	180 57
" " Miscellaneous," " "	-----	514 59

The following resolution is therefore offered :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on Finance in transferring unexpended balances from one account to another in the General School Fund for 1900 be, and is hereby approved.

GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Committee*
SAML. ANDERSON, } *on*
WILLIS BARTON, } *Finance.*

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted.

Mr. ANDERSON presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports the following expenditures on account of the General School Fund, approved by the Committee for the quarter ending September 30, 1900, and balances on hand October 1, as follows:

	Balance July 1, 1900.	Expenditures.	Balance Oct. 1, 1900.
Salaries of Teachers, etc.	\$80,303 91	\$16,207 23	\$64,096.68
Salaries of Janitors	11,058 10	} 5,449 86	5,642.52
Bill of Cleaner cancelled ..	34 28		
Compulsory Education	4,260 00	2,130 00	2,130 00
Salaries of School Supts.	4,523 04	2,262 48	2,262 56
“ of Officers and Clerks	5,797 05	2,699 94	3,097 11
Miscellaneous a/c	514 59	.....	514 59
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$106,492 97	\$28,749 51	\$77,743 46

The Committee has examined the Secretary's books of account, and find the same correct.

GEO. T. EGBERT,	} Committee on Finance.
SAML. ANDERSON,	
WILLIS BARTON,	

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be approved.

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has considered certain applications from teachers in public schools for leaves of absence on account of illness, and also a communication from the Borough Superintendent of Schools, recommending that said applications be granted.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That leaves of absence, without pay, be, and hereby are, granted as follows :

P. S. 15, Rose I. Hughes, for four months from Dec. 1, 1900.
 “ 16, Mary L. Meagher, “ one month “ “ 1, 1900.
 “ 17, Clara E. Stevens, “ “ “ “ 1, 1900.

JOHN T. BURKE, } *Committee*
 FRANK PERLET, } *on*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Teachers.*

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. ANDERSON :

Resolved, That the Report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted.

Mr. BURKE presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has carefully considered several applications of teachers in public schools to be placed on the retired list, and also a communication from the Borough Board of Superintendents approving said applications, each of said teachers having taught faithfully in the public schools within the present limits of the Borough of Richmond for upwards of thirty years.

The Committee approves said applications, and submits the following resolution for adoption :

Resolved, That the Board of Education of the City of New York be, and hereby is, respectfully requested to cause the following-named teachers in the public schools of the Borough of Richmond to be placed upon the retired list, with such annuity payable from the Teachers' Retirement Fund—Borough of Richmond, as they may severally be entitled to under the law, and the rules and regulations established thereunder by the said Board of Education :

P. S. 1, Elizabeth W. Ballantyne,
 “ 15, Pauline R. Hall,
 “ 18, Frances E. Moore.

JOHN T. BURKE, } *Committee*
 FRANK PERLET, } *on*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Teachers.*

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BURKE presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has considered certain applications to be excused for absence.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be, and are, excused with full pay:

		1899.	
P. S. 17.	Martha J. Wilkinson,	Dec.,	1 day, Death in family.
		1900.	
" 17.	Martha J. Wilkinson,	Jan.,	4 days, Illness.
" 12.	Katherine Y. Reidy,	Feb.,	1 day, "
" 14.	Agnes E. Walsh,	June,	2 days, "
" 8.	Loverine A. House,	Sept.,	2 " "
" 9.	Albertis A. Yates,	"	2 " "
" 13.	Elizabeth D. Newman,	"	3 " "
" 18.	Lottie E. Wright,	"	5 " "
" 20.	Frances L. Brown,	"	1 day, "
" 20.	Anna V. Jones,	"	1½ days, "
" 13.	Ellen B. Godfrey,	Oct.,	5 " "
" 23.	Winnifred M. Moir,	"	1 day, "
" 12.	Jessie I. Malone,	Nov.,	2 days, Death in family.
" 13.	Kate C. Hubbard,	"	1 day, Illness.
" 15.	Ellen A. Burns,	"	2 days, "
" 17.	Clara E. Stevens,	"	1 day, "
" 20.	A. Grace Ryan,	"	1 " "
" 29.	Charles W. Sutherland,	"	4 days, Quarantined.

Resolved, That the following absences of teachers be, and are, excused without pay:

		1900.
P. S. 17.	Martha J. Wilkinson,	Jan., 1 day, Illness.
" 14.	Joseph Moss,	June, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Business.
" 3.	Josephine Thorne,	Sept., 9 days, Illness.
" 9.	Frances M. Tollett,	" 1 day, Illness in family.
" 14.	E. Grace McDowell,	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wedding.
" 20.	Anna V. Jones,	" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days, Illness.
" 9.	Jennie V. Terry,	Oct., 1 day, Death of friend.
" 14.	Ora Jansen,	Nov., $\frac{1}{2}$ " Illness.
" 16.	John J. Driscoll,	" $\frac{1}{2}$ " Illness in family.
" 20.	Ella Keator,	" 1 " Wedding.

JOHN T. BURKE, } Committee
 FRANK PERLET, } on
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } Teachers.

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. BURKE:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BURKE presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on Teachers respectfully reports that it has considered certain communications from the Borough Superintendent of Schools, nominating teachers for public schools in this Borough.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the following-named persons, whose names are taken from the eligible list submitted by the City Superintendent of Schools, be, and hereby are, appointed regular substitute teachers in and for the public schools of the Borough of Richmond, with compensation at the rates provided by the salary schedules of the Board of Education:

Grace M. Peters, to take effect September 10, 1900.

Watson F. Keeney, to take effect November 5, 1900.

Frederick A. Holder Egger, to take effect November 12, 1900.

Resolved. That Osborne W. Curtis, whose name is taken from the eligible list submitted by the City Superintendent of Schools, be, and hereby is, appointed substitute teacher in high school department of Public School 20, this Borough, with compensation at the rate of \$900 per annum, to take effect October 26, 1900.

JOHN T. BURKE, } *Committee*
 F. PERLET, } *on*
 GEO. T. EGBERT, } *Teachers.*

By M. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Teachers be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote:

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that title to certain property on Osgood avenue, Stapleton, heretofore chosen and determined by this School Board as a site for public school purposes, was vested in the City of New York on August 8th last. (Journal, Board of Education, p. 1660.)

The Committee is of opinion that, in order to relieve Public School 14, which will, in the near future, be inadequate to accommodate the rapidly growing school population in its immediate neighborhood, proceedings should at once be inaugurated to erect an eight class-room school on the site in question.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the Board of Education of the City of New York be, and hereby is, respectfully requested to erect an eight class-room school building on the site of Osgood avenue, Stapleton, title to which was vested in the City of New York on August 8th last.

E. BOTTGER, } *Committee on*
 THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN, } *School Houses*
 THOMAS VAUGHAN, } *and Sites.*

By Mr. ANDERSON, seconded by Mr. FLANNIGAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports that it has considered the following communication referred to it by the President :

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, }
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, }
NEW YORK, November 7, 1900. }

FRANKLIN C. VIRT, Esq.,

*Secretary, Board of Education,
Borough of Richmond.*

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Municipal Civil Service Commission held November 2, the following resolution was adopted :

“ *Resolved*, That this Commission cannot authorize an increase of salary of Lawrence Dwyer beyond the grade of \$900 without an examination for promotion, in which the other Janitors whose salaries were reduced at the same time shall be allowed to compete.”

Yours respectfully,

J. H. MCCOEY,
Assistant Secretary.

In connection therewith the Committee respectfully calls attention to the following correspondence in relation to the matter, which explains itself :

October 9, 1900.

Hon. LEE PHILLIPS,

*Secretary Municipal Civil Service Commission,
Centre and Elm Streets, New York City, N. Y.*

DEAR SIR: On September 10th last I notified you that this Board had fixed the salary of Lawrence Dwyer, janitor of Public School 14, at the rate of \$1,200 for the months of September, October, November and December, 1900. At this rate his salary was entered upon the September pay-roll, but was passed through your office at the rate of \$900 per annum, with the note that he could only be compensated at that rate.

I beg to submit the following statement of facts to the Commission in regard to the matter.

Mr. Dwyer came into the service of the City upon consolidation, as janitor of former Union Free School, District No. 2, Middletown and Southfield (now Public School 14), his salary at that time being \$1,000 per annum; at that rate his salary continued down to January 1, 1900, when it was reduced to \$900 per annum, for the reason set forth in the Minutes of this Board of December 29, 1899, a copy of which was forwarded to you in my letter of July 30th last regarding the case of Miss Dowd, which is somewhat similar to this, to which document and letter reference is respectfully made.

It would therefore seem that, in reducing Mr. Dwyer's salary from \$1,000 to \$900, he was removed from the third to the second grade of group 4, rule 37, of the Municipal Civil Service Rules, the maximum compensation in the latter grade being \$900 per annum. It was not the intention of this Board by its action in reducing his salary to \$900 to deprive Mr. Dwyer of any right he possessed to a restoration or an increase in salary by reason of his original status in the third grade of group 4, and it is respectfully submitted that this unintentional removal from the one to the other grade should not operate against him, when this Board finds itself in position to restore or increase his salary to the maximum amount allowed by his original grade.

Requesting the favorable consideration of the Commission upon the matter, I am,

Respectfully,

FRANKLIN C. VITT,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, *October 29, 1900.* }

FRANKLIN C. VITT, Esq.,

Secretary School Board, Borough of Richmond.

DEAR SIR: I beg to refer to your communication of October 9th in reference to the restoration of salary of Lawrence Dwyer, Janitor of Public School No. 14, to the grade previously held by him, and to say that I have been instructed by the Civil Service Commission to ascertain whether other Janitors in your borough, in the same grade of compensation with Mr. Dwyer, are similarly situated with regard to their former salaries.

I find in your Minutes of a meeting held December 29, 1899, the salaries of John Lynch, Janitor, at \$800; Richard Sisk, \$900, and Bernard Lane, \$900, in addition to Lawrence Dwyer. Kindly advise me whether such Janitors were also reduced from the higher grade, or whether there are any others whose names do not appear in that list who are in the same attitude as Dwyer. I should like to report upon this matter to the Commission at a meeting which will probably be held on Thursday of this week.

Yours respectfully,

LEE PHILLIPS,

Secretary.

October 30, 1900.

HON. LEE PHILLIPS,

*Secretary Municipal Civil Service Commission,
346 Broadway,
New York City, N. Y.*

DEAR SIR: Replying to yours of the 29th instant, relative to reduction in grade of compensation of certain Janitors in public schools of this borough, I beg to say that, in addition to Lawrence Dwyer, Janitor of Public School 14, the following named Janitors were reduced in grade on account of reduction of salaries necessitated by lack of funds caused by apportionment of the General School Fund for 1900, under Section 1065, the said reduction being ordered by this School Board on December 29, 1899, to take effect January 1, 1900:

Cornelius J. Rogers, reduced from \$1,000 to \$900 per annum.

Bernard Lane, reduced from \$1,000 to \$900 per annum.

William R. Dixon, reduced from \$700 to \$600 per annum.

Respectfully,

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary, School Board, Borough of Richmond.

Your Committee respectfully reports that it is of the opinion that this Board acted within the scope of its authority in advancing the salary in question to the maximum amount allowed under the Civil Service Rules for the original grade of Mr. Dwyer before his salary was reduced to \$900.

Further action by this Board would seem to be useless, and Mr. Dwyer must seek such remedy in the premises as he may be advised.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. BOTTGER,	} <i>Committee on</i>
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
	<i>School Houses</i>
	<i>and Sites.</i>

By Mr. FLANNIGAN, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN:

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be adopted.

Adopted.

Mr. BOTTGER presented the following:

To the School Board:

The Committee on School Houses and Sites respectfully reports:

That, by reason of alterations and additions to the heating plant in Public School 18, it became necessary to immediately furnish the janitor of that school with more help, and on November 23, Joseph Hoza, janitor of Public School 10, was temporarily transferred to Public School 18, as additional janitor, with an increase of his salary from \$240 to \$600 per annum while employed at that school; your Committee also has temporarily assigned William Mullin, janitor of Public School 9,

in addition to his duties as such, to care for Public School 10, taking effect on November 23, 1900, he to receive the salary of the position, to wit, \$240 per annum, during the period which he may be so in charge.

The following resolution is offered for adoption :

Resolved, That the action of the Committee on School Houses and Sites in temporarily transferring Joseph Hoza, janitor of Public School 10, to Public School 18 as additional janitor, with compensation at the rate of \$600 per annum while employed in said school, and also in temporarily assigning William Mullin, janitor of Public School 9, in addition to his duties as such, to care for Public School 10, said janitor to receive the salary of the position, to wit, \$240 per annum, while so in charge of Public School 10, be, and the same is, hereby approved, said temporary transfer and assignment to take effect on November 23, 1900.

E. BOTTGER,	} Committee on
THOMAS VAUGHAN,	
THOMAS J. FLANNIGAN,	
	School Houses
	and Sites.

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on School Houses and Sites be approved, and the resolutions therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. PERLET presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study submits herewith lists of apparatus, pictures, books, etc., for use in high schools of this Borough, prepared by the principals of said schools. Said lists have been approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, and it is recommended that same be approved by this Board, and the Secretary be directed to make requisition therefor upon the Superintendent of School Supplies.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption :

Resolved, That the lists of apparatus, pictures, books, etc., for use in high schools of this Borough, submitted by the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study, be, and hereby are, approved, said lists having been heretofore approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York; and the Secretary be, and hereby is, directed to make requisition upon the Superintendent of School Supplies for the articles therein enumerated, the same to be paid from funds available for high school purposes, Borough of Richmond.

F. PERLET,	}	<i>Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.</i>
E. BOTTGER,		
THOMAS VAUGHAN,		

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study be approved, and the resolution therein contained be adopted.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

Mr. BARTON presented the following :

To the School Board :

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has approved requisitions for text-books and supplies, and ordered same forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent of School Supplies, as follows :

From Principals of Public Schools 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, and High Schools 1, 14 and 20.

From Janitors of Public Schools 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 28 and 30.

The Committee also approved the action of the Secretary of the School Board in making requisition upon the Superintendent of School Supplies for certain stationery and blank books,

for use in the offices of the School Board and the Borough Board of Superintendents.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIS BARTON,	} Committee	
E. BOTTGER,		on
F. PERLET,		Supplies.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. PERLET :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Supplies be approved.

Adopted, on roll-call, by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

REPORTS OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES.

The PRESIDENT presented the following :

To the School Board :

The President, to whom was referred, in conjunction with the Borough Superintendent of Schools, the manner of collecting contributions from the public school children of the City of New York to aid in repairing and restoring public schools of Galveston, Texas, wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8, 1900, in response to a communication from the Hon. Miles M. O'Brien, President of the Board of Education, enclosing copy of an appeal made by the public school authorities of Galveston (Minutes, pp. 289-291), respectfully reports :

That on November 13 a meeting of the Principals and Teachers in charge of schools was held at the office of the School Board, and the manner of collecting such contributions was carefully considered. In accordance with the determination of this meeting, the contributions were made in sealed envelopes (ten thousand of which, with suitable endorsement thereon, were furnished by the Teachers' Association of Richmond Borough), and forwarded to the office of the Secretary by the principal of each school. The money was then counted and deposited, and a check for the total amount \$560.46, was drawn to the order of the President of the Board of Education, to be forwarded to the proper authorities of Galveston, with the contributions from the other Boroughs of the City.

Following is a statement of the amount received from each school:

Public School	1,	.	.	.	.	\$41 63
"	2,	.	.	.	.	2 17
"	3,	.	.	.	.	12 13
"	4,	.	.	.	.	11 17
"	5,	.	.	.	.	7 86
"	6,	.	.	.	.	4 44
"	7,	.	.	.	.	5 95
"	8,	.	.	.	.	8 09
"	9,	.	.	.	.	6 72
"	10,	.	.	.	.	3 21
"	11,	.	.	.	.	12 01
"	12,	.	.	.	.	15 05
"	13,	.	.	.	.	21 81
"	14,	.	.	.	.	84 70
"	15,	.	.	.	.	19 12
"	16,	.	.	.	.	25 64
"	17,	.	.	.	.	45 71
"	18,	.	.	.	.	41 96
"	19,	.	.	.	.	13 45
"	20,	.	.	.	.	70 90
"	21,	.	.	.	.	10 68
"	22,	.	.	.	.	9 98
"	23,	.	.	.	.	29 86
"	24,	.	.	.	.	4 73
"	25,	.	.	.	.	7 14
"	26,	.	.	.	.	12 41
"	27,	.	.	.	.	7 19
"	28,	.	.	.	.	3 41
"	29,	.	.	.	.	10 91
"	30,	.	.	.	.	5 43
"	31,	.	.	.	.	5 00
Total,						<hr/> \$560 46

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. J. COLE,
President.

In connection with the above report, the PRESIDENT presented the following communication :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
Park Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street,
NEW YORK, *December 1, 1900.*

HON. WILLIAM J. COLE,
*President, School Board,
Borough of Richmond.*

MY DEAR SIR: I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of November 30, with the enclosed check for \$560.46, your Borough's contribution to the Galveston Fund.

I assure you as President of Board of Education that I appreciate your prompt and generous contribution, and beg you to return my thanks to the teachers and children who have so generously and willingly responded to so worthy an object.

Yours very faithfully,

MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

By Mr. VAUGHAN, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER:

Resolved, That the report of the President be, and is, approved, and ordered placed on file; further

Resolved, That the thanks of this Board be, and hereby are, tendered to the teachers and children in the public schools in the Borough of Richmond for their generous contributions to the fund to aid in repairing and restoring public schools in the City of Galveston, Texas, wrecked or destroyed by the storm of September 8, 1900.

Adopted.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORTS.

1. Report of register and attendance for October, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

To the School Board:

GENTLEMEN: The following is a report of the register and average attendance of the schools for the month of October, 1900, as compared with October, 1899:

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register October, 1900, . . .	299
Number on register October, 1899, . . .	241
Increase,	<u>58</u>
Average daily attendance October, 1900, . . .	282
Average daily attendance October, 1899, . . .	227
Increase,	<u>55</u>
Number of class teachers October, 1900, . . .	11
Number of class teachers October, 1899, . . .	11

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register October, 1900, . . .	9,293
Number on register October, 1899, . . .	9,035
Increase,	<u>258</u>
Average daily attendance October, 1900, . . .	8,385
Average daily attendance October, 1899, . . .	8,100
Increase,	<u>285</u>
Number of class teachers October, 1900, . . .	217
Number of class teachers October, 1899, . . .	216
Increase,	<u>1</u>

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register October, 1900, . . .	125
Number on register October, 1899, . . .	126
Decrease,	<u>1</u>
Average daily attendance October, 1900, . . .	104
Average daily attendance October, 1899, . . .	100
Increase,	<u>4</u>
Number of teachers October, 1900, . . .	2
Number of teachers October, 1899, . . .	2

SCHOOL BOARD FOR RICHMOND

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register October, 1900,	9,717
Register October, 1899,	9,402
Increase,	315
Average daily attendance October, 1900,	8,771
Average daily attendance October, 1899,	8,427
Increase,	344
Number of class teachers October, 1900,	230
Number of class teachers October, 1899,	229
Increase,	1
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department, not teaching October, 1900,	15
Same, October, 1899,	16
Decrease,	1
Number of teachers in special branches, October, 1900,	3
Same, October, 1899,	5
Decrease,	2
Average number of pupils to a class teacher, based on register, October, 1900,	42
Same, October, 1899,	41
Increase,	1
Percentage of attendance October, 1900,	90%
Percentage of attendance October, 1899,	90%
Total teaching and supervising force, including one Borough Superintendent and two Associate Superin- tendents, October, 1900,	251
Same, October, 1899,	253
Decrease,	2

Respectfully submitted,

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

2. Report of register and attendance for November, 1900; ordered printed in the minutes and placed on file.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT :

NOVEMBER, 1900.

To the School Board :

GENTLEMEN : The following is a report of the register and average attendance of the schools for the month of November, 1900, as compared with November 1899.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number on register November, 1900,	.	.	289
Number on register November, 1899,	.	.	240
Increase,	.	.	49
Average attendance November, 1900,	.	.	270
Average attendance November, 1899,	.	.	218
Increase,	.	.	52
Number of class teachers November, 1900,	.	.	12
Number of class teachers November, 1899,	.	.	11
Increase,	.	.	1

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Number on register November, 1900,	.	.	9311
Number on register November, 1899,	.	.	8947
Increase,	.	.	364
Average daily attendance November, 1900,	.	.	8189
Average daily attendance November, 1899,	.	.	7789
Increase,	.	.	400
Number of class teachers November, 1900,	.	.	217
Number of class teachers November, 1899,	.	.	216
Increase,	.	.	1

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS.

Number on register November, 1900, . . .	121
Number on register November, 1899, . . .	135
Decrease,	14
Average daily attendance November, 1900, . . .	100
Average daily attendance November, 1899, . . .	102
Decrease,	2
Number of class teachers November, 1900, . . .	2
“ “ “ 1899, . . .	2

ALL SCHOOLS—TOTAL.

Register November, 1900,	9721
“ 1899,	9322
Increase,	399
Average daily attendance November, 1900, . . .	8559
“ “ “ 1899, . . .	8109
Increase	450
Number of class teachers November, 1900, . . .	231
“ “ “ 1899, . . .	229
Increase,	2
Number of Principals, Principals' Assistants and Heads of Department, not teaching, November, 1900	15
Same, 1899,	17
Decrease,	2
Number of teachers in special branches, Nov- ember, 1900	3
Same, 1899	5
Decrease,	2
Average number of pupils to a class teacher, based on register, November, 1900, . . .	42
Same, 1899,	41
Increase,	1

Total teaching and supervising force, including one Borough Superintendent and two Associate Superintendents, November, 1900,	252
Same, 1899,	254
	<hr/>
Decrease,	2
Percentage of attendance, November, 1900, .	88%
“ “ “ 1899, .	87%

Respectfully submitted, .

HUBBARD R. YETMAN,
Borough Superintendent of Schools.

3. Relative to certain pupils in Public School 1 refusing to take part in manual exercises; referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

4. Submitting report of Special Teacher of Physical Culture for months of October and November, 1900; referred to Committee on Teachers.

5. Relative to vocal music in public schools; referred to Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study.

The PRESIDENT presented applications to the University of the State of New York for the sum of \$500 each for High Schools Nos. 1, 14 and 20, to be used in buying books and apparatus approved by the Regents.

By Mr. PERLET, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the President of this Board be, and hereby is, authorized to verify the applications and forward the same to the Regents of the University of the State of New York.

Adopted, on roll call, by the following vote :

Ayes—MESSRS. ANDERSON, BARTON, BOTTGER, BURKE, FLANNIGAN, PERLET, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—8.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. VAUGHAN :

Resolved, That the action of the President of this Board in closing the schools on Friday, November 30 last, being

the day succeeding Thanksgiving Day, be, and hereby is, ratified and approved.

Adopted.

By Mr. BARTON, seconded by Mr. BOTTGER :

Resolved, That the public schools of this Borough close for the Christmas holidays on Friday, December 21, at 3 o'clock P. M., and reopen on Wednesday, January 2, 1901, at the usual hour.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. BURKE :

Resolved, That all principals and teachers in charge of public schools be notified that they must not leave their schools for the purpose of receiving their pay rolls during school hours, and that the Secretary notify them by 'phone, on the day when the pay rolls are ready, to call for them between the hours of 3:30 and 5 P. M.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. BARTON :

Resolved, That no smoking be allowed in any public school in this Borough during school hours, by janitors or other employees, and that notice be sent to all principals and teachers in charge that they will be held responsible for any violation of this rule.

Adopted.

By Mr. BOTTGER, seconded by Mr. BURKE :

Resolved, That the Committee on School Houses and Sites be, and hereby is, directed to communicate with the owners of "The Villa" (Public School 30), and request permission to remove a few trees about said building, in order to give more light and ventilation thereto.

Adopted.

A motion to adjourn was declared lost by the following vote :

Ayes—Messrs. BARTON, FLANNIGAN, VAUGHAN, The PRESIDENT—4.

Nays—Messrs. ANDERSON, BOTTGER, BURKE, PERLET—4.

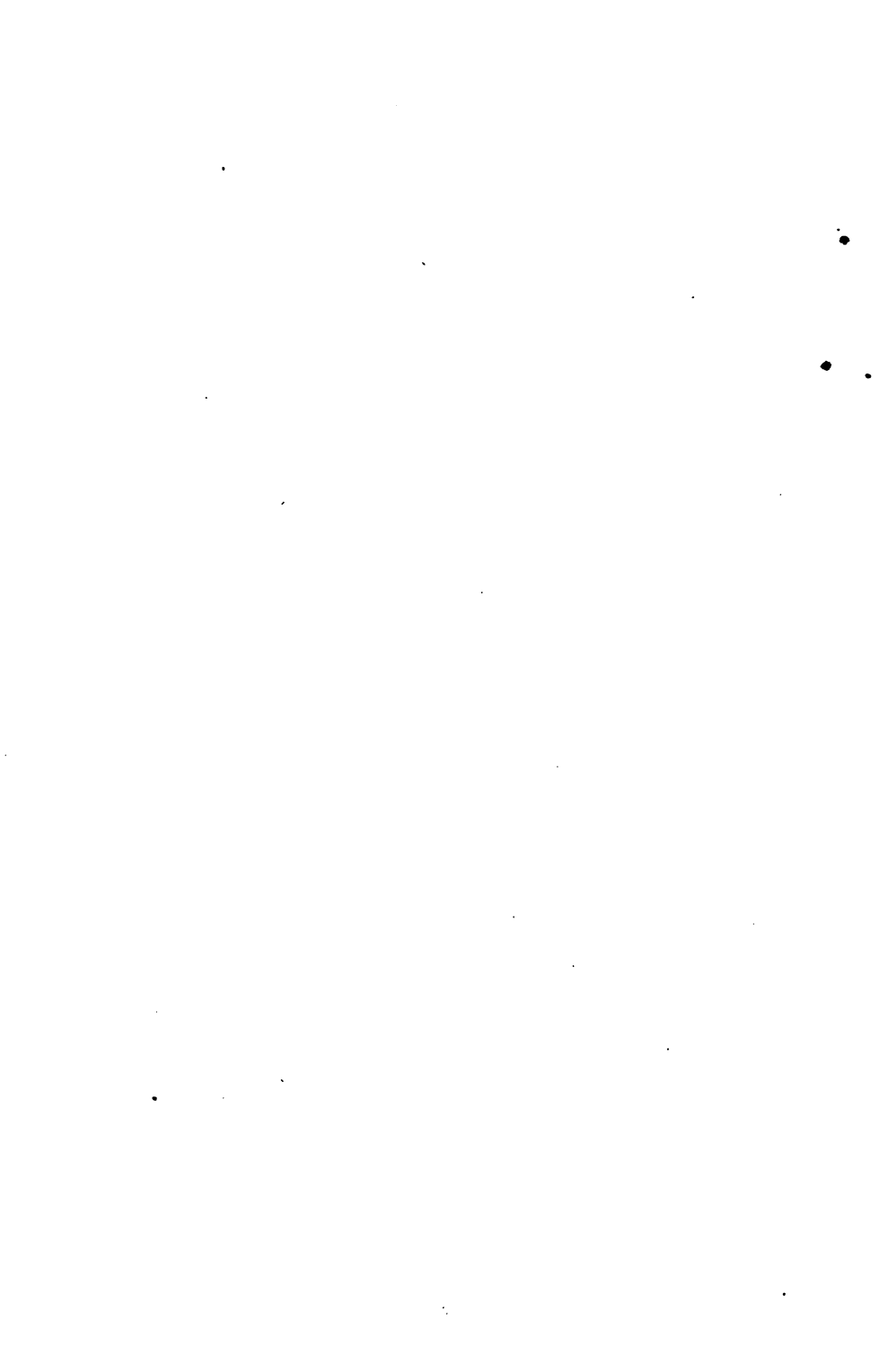
Mr. BURKE called attention to the low percentage of attendance of pupils in Public Schools 17 and 23, as shown in the Borough Superintendent's reports, and offered the following resolution, which was seconded by Mr. Bottger :

Resolved, That the matter of the small attendance in Public Schools 17 and 23 be, and is, referred to the Committee on High Schools, Text-Books and Course of Study, with power to suspend the attendance officers in said schools, if, in the judgment of the Committee, such course shall be deemed advisable.

Adopted.

On motion, the Board adjourned.

FRANKLIN C. VITT,
Secretary.



INDEX.



INDEX.

A

	PAGE
Allyn & Bacon, application	280
American Book Co., application	280
American Society Prevention Cruelty to Animal:—	
offer of prizes for essays	9, 280
Anderson, Samuel: notice of qualifying	7
notice of reappointment	5
Annual Report	214
Appleton & Co., application	252, 280
Attendance: annual report	171
monthly report	19, 44, 92, 114, 149, 169, 282, 338, 341
officers, as to small attendance at P. S. 17 and 23	345
report relative to decreased percentage	116

B

Ballantyne, Elizabeth W., retirement of	326
Barton, Willis: notice of appointment	6
" qualifying	7
Board of Education:	
alterations, P. S. 20	50, 164, 182
amending By-laws	180, 191, 254, 293, 311
apportionment excise moneys	253
" General School Fund, 1900	100
appropriation for buildings and sites	24
Auditor, apportionment excise moneys	211
" balances, high school funds	252, 278
bill of D. T. Cornell	310
contract for supplying coal	100
" " wood	100
erection of buildings and acquisition of sites	210
erection of high school	311
Finance Committee, estimates General Fund, 1901	165, 212
" unexpended balances, 1899	11
fire drills	125
funds for arrears of salaries	23
" increases, Chapter 751, Laws 1900	289, 293
furniture, P. S. 6	125, 126
" " 11	50, 51
" " 12	11, 50
" under certain contract	164
heating apparatus, P. S. 6	310
" " " 13	164, 183
" " " 17	124, 126, 163
" " " 18	164

Board of Education:	PAGE
incidental expense account for School Board.....	164
lease, A.M. E. Zion Church (P. S. 31).....	98, 182, 220
" annex P. S. 11.....	100
" " 12.....	252, 293
" Washington Hall (P. S. 6).....	311
" "The Villa" (P. S. 30).....	50, 51
moneys for high schools.....	163
" repairs and alterations.....	181
" teachers' retirement fund.....	24
offer of A. S. P. C. A.....	8, 280
Paris Exposition, Grand Prix.....	253, 310
paving, P. S. 15.....	220
President, departmental estimates, 1901.....	175, 212
janitors hiring cleaners.....	306
public schools, Galveston, Texas.....	289, 336
pianos for public schools.....	11
repairs, P. S. 1, 5, 14, 16, 18, 20 and 24.....	164
salary schedules.....	191, 254, 293
sale, building materials, P. S. 29.....	50, 99
" " and site, P. S. 29.....	10, 36
sanitary work, P. S. 6.....	124, 126, 163
school site, Ft. Wadsworth.....	220
Osgood avenue.....	11, 102, 125, 253, 293, 310
P. S. 6, Rossville.....	102
" 26, Linoleumville.....	98, 293
" 28, Richmond.....	162, 294, 308
St. George.....	11, 33, 50, 125, 254, 293, 310
Secretary, notice qualifying new appointees.....	7
transfer of balances in General Fund.....	292
Special to General Fund.....	50
water supply, P. S. 18.....	18
Booth, Teresa, appointment.....	117
Borough Board of Superintendents:	
examinations in elementary schools.....	119
salary schedule.....	195
Borough Superintendent of Schools:	
report, annual.....	184
" approving services principals and teachers.....	284, 303
" assignment of teachers.....	251
" attendance and register, annual.....	171
" " monthly.....	19, 44, 92, 114, 149, 169, 282, 338, 341
" closing exercises, elementary schools.....	153
" commercial course in high schools.....	252
" death of teacher.....	116
" decrease, percentage of attendance.....	116
" defective steam and water pipes, P. S. 20.....	18
" delivery of supplies.....	118
" employment of substitute teachers.....	19
" graduates, elementary schools.....	169
" " high schools.....	168
" hanging bell, P. S. 17.....	118, 142
" heating, P. S. 15, 17, and 23.....	18
" inspection of schools.....	152
" items of requisitions, stricken out by Committee.....	118, 281
" janitor's supplies, P. S. 26.....	153, 281
" leave of absence to teacher.....	153, 306

	PAGE
Borough Superintendent of Schools:	
report, necessity for additional teachers	152, 172, 275
" nominating regular teachers	219, 251
" " substitute "	117, 127, 306
" overcrowding, P. S. 14 and 20	152
" " " 26	152, 303
" promotion to head of department	220
" P. S. 29 and 30 under Principal A. A. Yates	220
" pupils refusing to take part in gymnastic exercises	343
" recommending certain text-books	118
" retirement certain teachers	184
" relative to evening schools	43
" teacher of physical culture	18
" use of Turn Hall	42
" resignation of teachers	92, 251
" seventh grade classes, P. S. 14	285
" teacher of physical culture	92, 152, 172, 280, 343
" transfers of teachers	97, 111, 117, 219, 251
" vocal music in public schools	343
" water supply, P. S. 20 and 30	18
Bottger, Emil, notice of qualifying	7
" reappointment	5
Bouffer & Curry, application	306
Boyce, Elizabeth M., resignation	286
Buck, Media M., leave of absence	153, 303
Burke, John T., notice of qualifying	7
" reappointment	5

C

Campbell, T. J., application	183, 280
City Record, list of officers and employees	123, 131
City Superintendent of Schools:	
submitting eligible lists	15, 24, 38, 51, 102, 127, 164, 183, 221, 260, 294, 312
Committee on Consolidation of High Schools:	
appointed	173
report	183
Committee on Finance:	
appointed	38
arrears of salaries	21, 27
report Chapter 17, Laws 1900	27
" financial	58, 167, 325
" General Fund, 1899	29
" list of officers and employees	131
" transferring balances	324
Committee on High Schools, Text-books and Course of Study:	
appointed	38
report, drawing syllabus, primary grades	62
" graduating exercises, high schools	146
" library and supplementary readers, list of	302
" list of books, etc., approved by Regents	334
" miscellaneous matters	278
" teachers to assist, high school examinations	146
" text-books and supplies, list of	302
Committee on Rules and By-laws:	
appointed	38
report, amendments to By-laws	148

	PAGE
Committee on School Houses and Sites:	
appointed.....	38
report, A. M. E. Zion Church, P. S. 31.....	144
" annex P. S. 12, discontinued.....	277
" " " 11, lease.....	62
" claim of Lawrence Dwyer.....	113
" death of janitor.....	113
" fitting up additional rooms, P. S. 20.....	34
" miscellaneous matters.....	18, 33, 142
" new building, Osgood avenue.....	329
" " site, Ft. Wadsworth.....	144
" request, Public Education Association.....	17
" salary, janitor P. S. 14.....	330
" telephones, P. S. 30 and 31.....	33
" transfer of janitor.....	113, 333
Committee on Supplies:	
appointed.....	38
report, arrangement of Board's meeting room.....	147
" requisitions.....	35, 42, 91, 114, 146, 281, 335
Committee on Teachers:	
appointed.....	38
report, absences excused.....	58, 24, 327
" application of Alma H. de Belprat.....	31
" appointing teachers.....	110, 248, 277, 328
" Chapter 751, Laws 1900.....	133
" charges against John Harmon.....	32, 61
" leaves of absence.....	325
" miscellaneous matters.....	275
" record of service, Sheldon J. Pardee.....	214
" resignation of Antoinette Cooper.....	30
" resolution of School Board, Queens.....	111
" retirement certain teachers.....	326
" transfers and assignments.....	111, 275
Committee to Investigate Condition of Public Schools:	
appointed.....	250
Committees, special, appointed.....	173, 250
standing, ".....	38
Considine, Carroll, appointment.....	155
Cooper, Antoinette, resignation.....	17, 30
Comptroller, departmental estimates, 1901.....	160
Cornell, D. T., claim.....	310
Corporation Counsel:	
site, P. S. 28.....	308
water supply, P. S. 18.....	18
Council of School Superintendents, annual meeting.....	260
Crabtree, James C., contractor, care of pianos and organs.....	143
Curtis, Osborne W., appointment.....	328

D

Davis, Mrs. Anna T. R., offer of pictures.....	124
Deady, Florence M., application.....	124
De Belprat, Alma H.:	
appeal of, decision of State Superintendent.....	124
application.....	17

	PAGE
De Belprat, Alma H.:	
application, attorney	24
" report on	31
mandamus proceedings	98, 166
Dermody, Margaret A., leave of absence	173
Department of Health:	
notice to close P. S. 18	18
vaccination	18
Department of Highways: sidewalks to P. S. 9	18
Drawing Syllabus, primary grades	64
Dwyer, Lawrence, claim	113
salary	250, 306, 330

E

Eaton & Co., application	159, 280
Egan, Anna G., resignation	286
Estimates, 1901	212
" " as to	160, 178
Evening Schools: report	43
salary schedule	255

F

Fire Department, Chief of, as to fire drills	125
Flannery, William, appointment	22
Fleming, C. D., application	98
Fleming, Elizabeth M., application	275

G

Galveston, Texas:	
aid in restoring schools destroyed by storm	289, 291, 336
General Fund:	
1899, moneys transferred from Special Fund	50
" report	29
" unexpended balances	11
1900, apportionment	100
1901, estimates	165, 212
Gerbaulet, Herman, appointment	118
Gildersleeve, Rosetta B., appointment	154
Gillespie, Jane, record of service as to	259
Ginn & Co., application	220, 280
Globe School Book Co., application	159, 280
Griffith, Mildred, death of	116, 117
Grunenthal, A. F., application	251, 275

H

Hall, Pauline R., retirement	326
Harmon, John, charges, preferred	32
" report on	61
Heads of Department, appointed	249
High Schools:	
annual reports to Regents	279
applications for duplication certain moneys	343

High Schools:	PAGE
apportionment of certain moneys.....	24, 280
balances of funds.....	278
" " apportioned.....	279
building, erection of.....	311
certain funds for.....	163, 292
commercial course, as to.....	252, 280
consolidation of, committee appointed.....	173
" " report.....	183
graduating exercises, dates of.....	146
" " programs and invitation, etc., for.....	118, 146
graduates.....	168
list of books, etc., approved by Regents.....	324
" " to be submitted to Regents.....	279
new building, requisition for appropriation.....	218
Regents examinations, teachers to assist in.....	146
Hinds & Noble, application.....	160, 280
Hogan, George, leave of absence.....	288
Holder Egger, Frederick A., appointment.....	328
Hopkins, Rupert H.,.....	110
Hughes, Ella E.,.....	248
Hughes, Rose I., leave of absence.....	306, 326
Hurley, Eleanor E., appointment.....	248

J

Janitors and Cleaners:	
appointment of.....	22, 118, 155
certain salaries increased.....	333
death of.....	113
Dwyer, Lawrence, salary.....	250, 306, 330
proposed amendment to charter.....	312
relative to employing assistants.....	306
transfers.....	113, 333
" made permanent.....	155
Journey, Mary, claim of.....	98, 143

K

Kastner, Anna M., resignation.....	92
Keeney, Walter F., appointment.....	328
Kennedy, Kate,.....	277
Kiernan, Peter J., leave of absence.....	35, 94
resignation.....	51

L

Langton, James, appli ation.....	98, 142
Laws 1900, Chapter 17.....	27
" " 751.....	134
Leverson, Dr. R. M., as to vaccination.....	18
Libraries, list of books adopted.....	302

M

	PAGE
Manning, John T., transfer consented to	301, 302
Martin, Anna E., appointment	248
Maynard, Merrill & Co., application	220, 280
Mayor, The, appointment members School Board	5
Meagher, Mary L., leave of absence	306, 326
Milne, Robert, application	306
Moore, Frances E., retirement of	326
Morehouse, Mrs. C. L., as to vaccination	18
Morse Co., The, application	280
Municipal Civil Service Commission:	
certain rules as to	12
certifying W. S. West eligible for promotion	126
relative to janitors employing assistants	307
salary, Lawrence Dwyer, Janitor P. S. 14	306, 330

N

N. Y. and N. J. Telephone Co., telephone P. S. 30	17, 33
---	--------

O

Oates, John T., request of	38
Officers and Employees:	
arrears of salary, as to	21, 23, 27
" Chapter 17, Laws 1900	27
list of, for City Record	123, 131
salaries of, increased	154

P

Pardee, Sheldon J., record of service	183, 214
Peters, Grace M., appointment	328
Pickens, Carrie R., "	248
Pitman, Isaac & Sons, application	98, 280
Principals, eligible list	130
services approved	284
time to receive pay rolls	344
Public Education Association, application	17
Public School 1:	
clocks	143
pupils attending other schools, as to certain	260
" not taking part in certain exercises	343
repairs	164
Public School 2:	
repairs needed	142
Public School 3:	
grading grounds	252
necessary repairs	143
Public School 5:	
claim of Mary Journeay	98, 143
repairs	164

	PAGE
Public School 6:	
furniture	125, 126
heating apparatus	310
lease, Washington Hall	311
new site	102
sanitary work	124, 126, 163
Public School 8:	
growth of brush	252
lack of water	252
resignation of teacher, as to	17, 30
storm windows	143
Public School 9:	
sidewalks to	18
Public School 11:	
annex, lease of	62, 100
furniture	50, 51
Public School 12:	
annex, lease	252
" use of, discontinued	277, 293
furniture	11, 50
Public School 13:	
heating apparatus	164, 183
Public School 14:	
additional telephones	143
book-cases	143
fire alarms	143
overcrowding	152
program clock and telephone system	143
repairs	164
Public School 15:	
heating	18
lights in clock tower	19
paving and grading	220
Public School 16:	
piano	18
repairs	164
water supply	18
Public School 17:	
hanging bell on new building	118, 142
heating	18
" apparatus	124, 126, 163
piano	18
small attendance, as to	345
Public School 18:	
heating apparatus	164
notice to close	18
repairs	164
water supply	18
Public School 19:	
concrete in cellar	143
Public School 20:	
additional rooms, to be fitted up	34, 50, 164, 183
defective steam and water pipes	18
H. S. Dept., certain apparatus for	156
overcrowded condition	152
piano	18
repairs	164

	Page
Public School 20:	
water supply	18
Public School 23:	
small attendance, as to	345
Public School 24:	
heater	18
repairs	164
Public School 26:	
janitors' supplies	153, 281
new site	98, 286, 293
overcrowded condition	152, 303
transfer telephone	19
water supply	18
Public School 28:	
relative to site	162, 294, 308
Public School 29:	
added to group of schools under A. A. Yates	249
sale of building materials	50, 99
" " and site	10, 39
Public School 30:	
added to group of schools under A. A. Yates	249
certain shade trees	344
lease, amending	50, 51
telephone	17, 33
water	14, 18, 33, 50, 51
Public School 31:	
lease	259
" notice of expiration	98
" renewal	144, 183, 220
telephone	33
Public Schools:	
buildings erection of, 1901, as to	210
" moneys for	24
" new, Osgood avenue, Stapleton	329
" " St. George	311
closed, Christmas holidays	344
" Easter week	94
" November 30	343
closing exercises	153
condition of, committee appointed	250
contract for supplying coal	100
" " wood	100
drawing syllabus, primary grades	64
furniture, under certain contract, as to	164
graduates	169
inspection by Borough Superintendents	152
libraries, funds for	292
" list of books adopted	302
list of text-books and supplies	155, 302
pianos and organs	143
pupils, vaccination	18
Regents examinations, as to	146, 155
sites, new, acquisition of, 1901	210
" " balances available for	18, 24
" " Ft. Wadsworth	144, 220
" " Linoleumville (P. S. 26)	98, 286, 293
" " Osgood avenue	11, 102, 125, 253, 293, 310

Public Schools:	PAGE
sites, new, Rossville (P. S. 6)	102
“ “ St. George	11, 33, 50, 125, 254, 293, 310
smoking, not allowed	344
summer vacation	156
sweeping during school hours	249
teachers, absence of, excused	58, 117, 246, 327
“ appointed, regular	110, 248, 277
“ “ substitutes	117, 154, 328
“ assignment of	276
“ committee (see “Committee on Teachers”).	
“ charges against	32
“ “ report on	61
“ death of	116
“ eligible list, High School	57, 130
“ “ substitutes	313
“ “ kindergarten	314, 317, 324
“ “ “ substitutes	110, 316
“ “ License No. 1	16, 40, 52, 102, 104, 107, 109, 127, 129, 221, 224, 270, 296, 298, 301, 316, 318
“ “ “ 2	15
“ “ substitutes	25, 39, 103, 106, 107, 127, 128, 129, 164, 183, 221, 294, 297, 299, 313, 319, 321
“ increases under Chapter 751, Laws 1900, funds	291, 293
“ leave of absence	152, 303, 326
“ nomination of	117, 220, 251
“ promoted	286
“ “ to Head of Department	249
“ records of, amended	214
“ resignation of	31, 92, 286
“ “ as to certain	17, 30
“ “ resolution rescinded	30
“ retirement fund, apportionment excise moneys	211, 253
“ “ moneys for	24
“ salaries, arrears	21, 24, 27
“ “ “ Chapter 17, Laws 1900	27
“ “ “ Chapter 751, Laws 1900	134
“ “ “ schedules	191, 254, 293
“ services approved	284, 303
“ special, report of	92, 152, 172, 280, 343
“ to be placed on retired list	326
“ transferred	46, 111, 117, 249, 275, 276
“ and pupils, vote of thanks to	338
uniform examinations	119

R

Rand, McNally & Co., application	280
Richardson, Smith & Co., "	159, 280
Rules and By-laws, amended	148

2

School Board:	
annual report	214
chief clerk, appointment of	154
Directory	42

School Board:	PAGE
incidental expenses, funds for	164
meeting room, rearranged.....	147
meetings, adjourned.....	123, 159, 175
" organization	5
" regular.....	3, 23, 37, 49, 97, 121, 157, 219, 251, 289, 305
" special	209
members, notice of appointment	6
" " qualifying	7
" " reappointment	5
minutes, approved.....	8, 23, 37, 49, 97, 123, 159, 175, 219, 251, 289, 305
" corrected	37
President, appointing committees	37
" election of	5, 7
" report, contributions to Galveston Fund.....	336
" " matters referred.....	97, 123, 159, 219, 251, 305
Secretary, to grant leaves of absence	173
School Board—Borough of Queens:	
certain resolution of	97, 111
Schwab, Henry C., appointment.....	22
Scott, Foresman & Co., application.....	280
Shepard, Katherine L., resignation.....	286
Shewell, Thos. R. & Co., application.....	98, 280
Silver, Burdett & Co., "	220, 280
Sisk, Helena, appointment.....	155
Sisk, Richard, death	113
Sites (see "Public Schools, Sites").	
Special Fund: estimates, 1901.....	212
balances transferred.....	50
Staten Island Water Supply Co., water, P. S. 18.....	18
State Superintendent Public Instruction:	
annual meeting Council School Superintendents.....	260
decision, appeal Alma H. de Belprat.....	124
Stephens, Mrs. Stephen D., request of.....	46, 47
Stevens, Clara E., leave of absence.....	306, 326
Superintendent of School Buildings:	
balances available for new sites.....	18
lease A. M. E. Zion Church (P. S. 31)	259
pianos for P. S. 16, 17, and 20	18
proposed Charter amendment, janitors' salaries.....	312
sanitary assistant, repairs made	17, 33
water for P. S. 16, 18, and 26	18
" " 30.....	14, 33
Superintendent School Supplies:	
Deputy, as to apportionment certain funds.....	24, 280
Supplies: delivery of	118
list of, adopted.....	302
striking out items of requisitions.....	118

T

Text-books: list of, adopted	302
" addition to.....	155
Thompson, Brown & Co., application.....	280
Toepp, Lawrence A., appointment	248
Turn Hall, use of, as to.....	36, 42

U

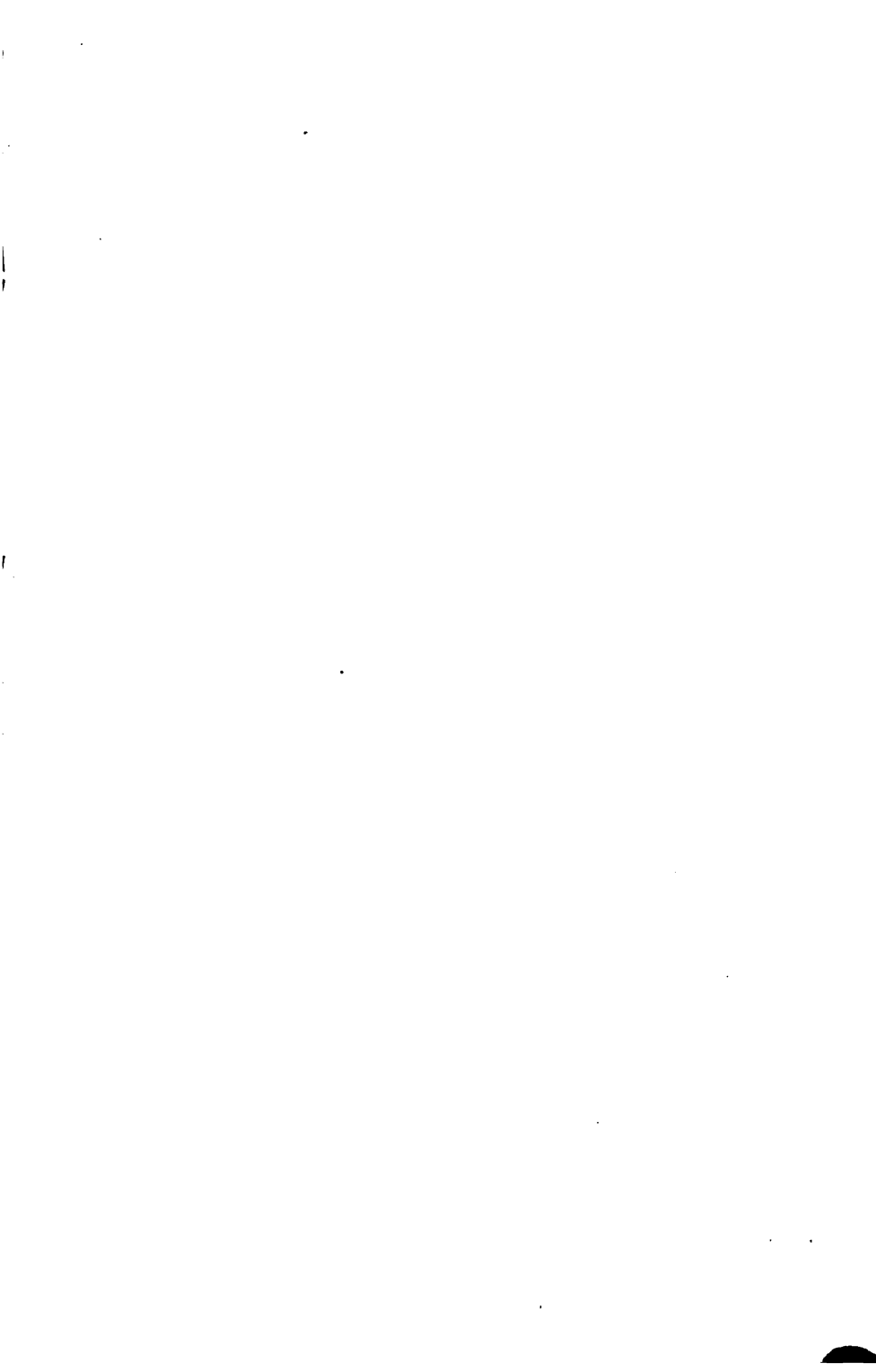
University State of New York:	
application to Regents	343

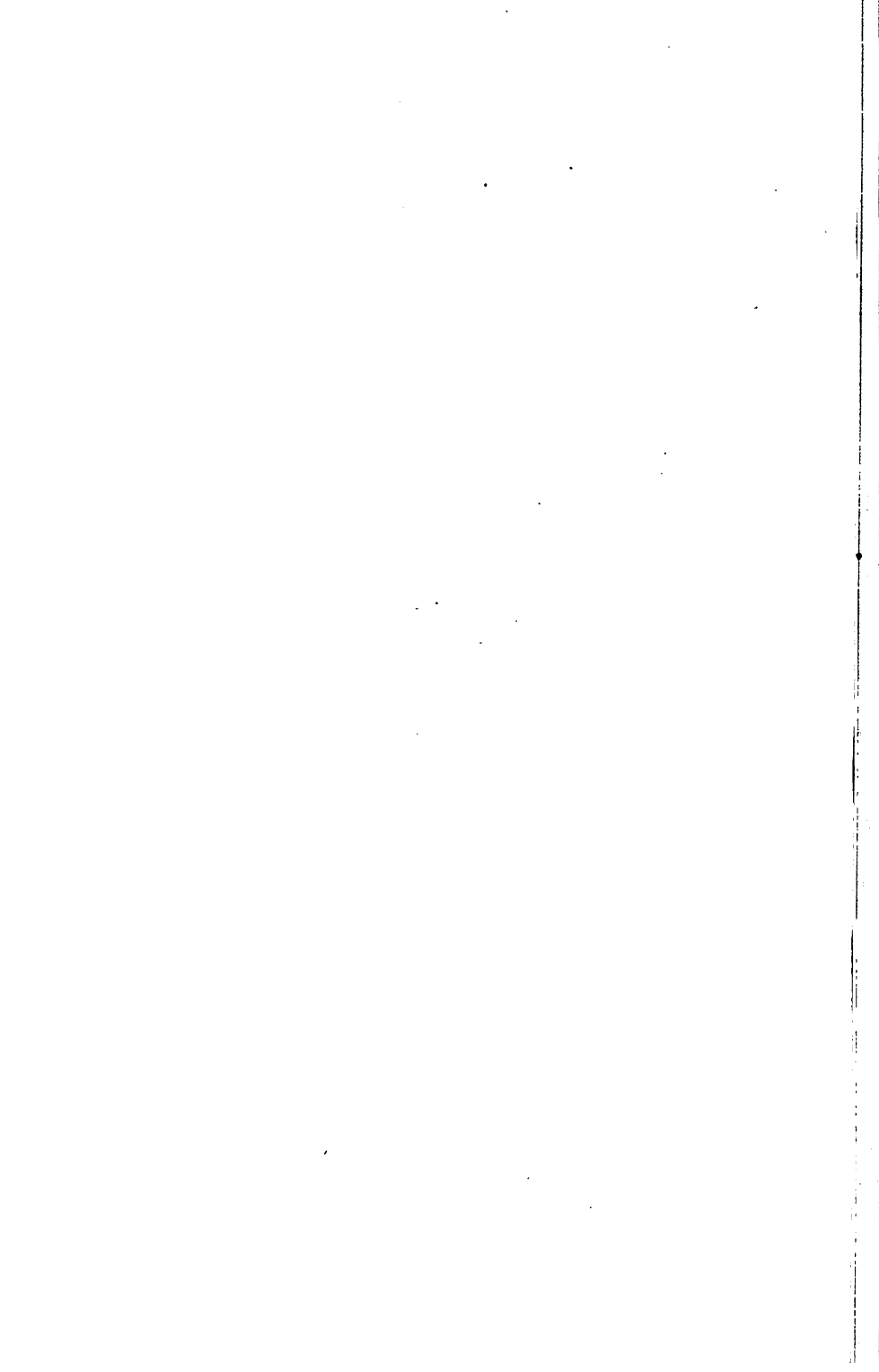
V

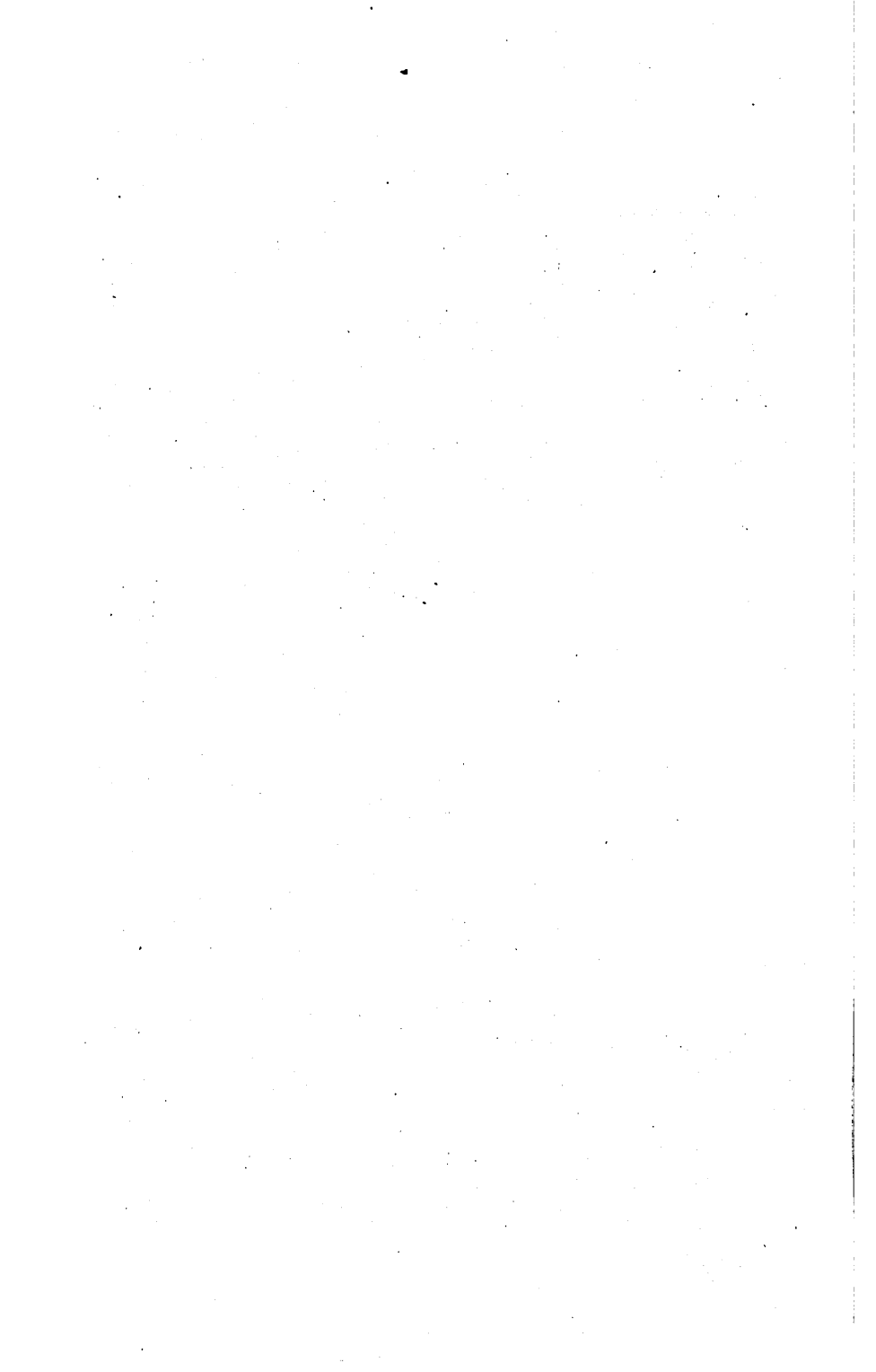
Van Duser, I. O., lights in clock tower, P. S. 15	19
Vermeule & Co., application	306

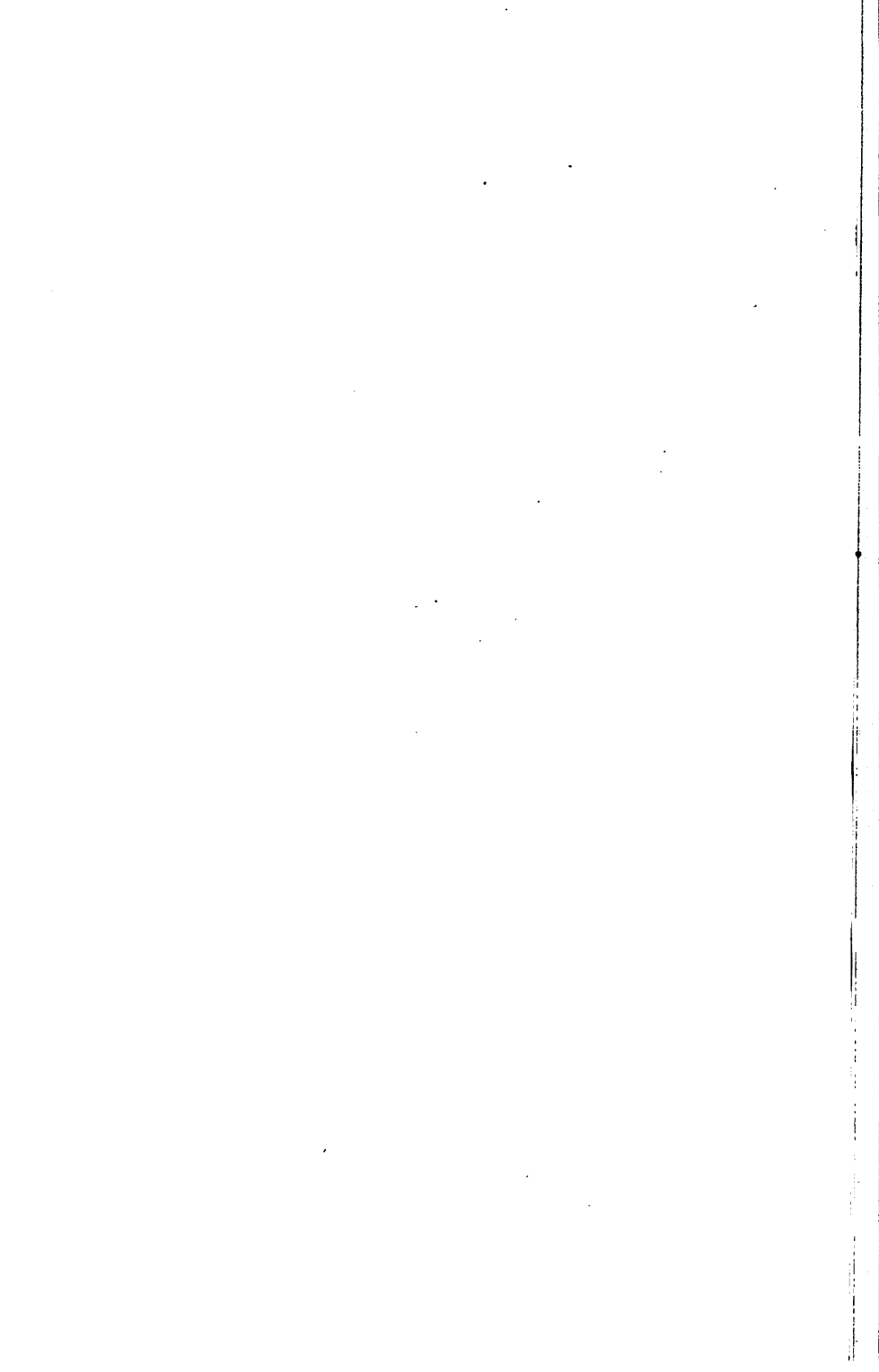
W

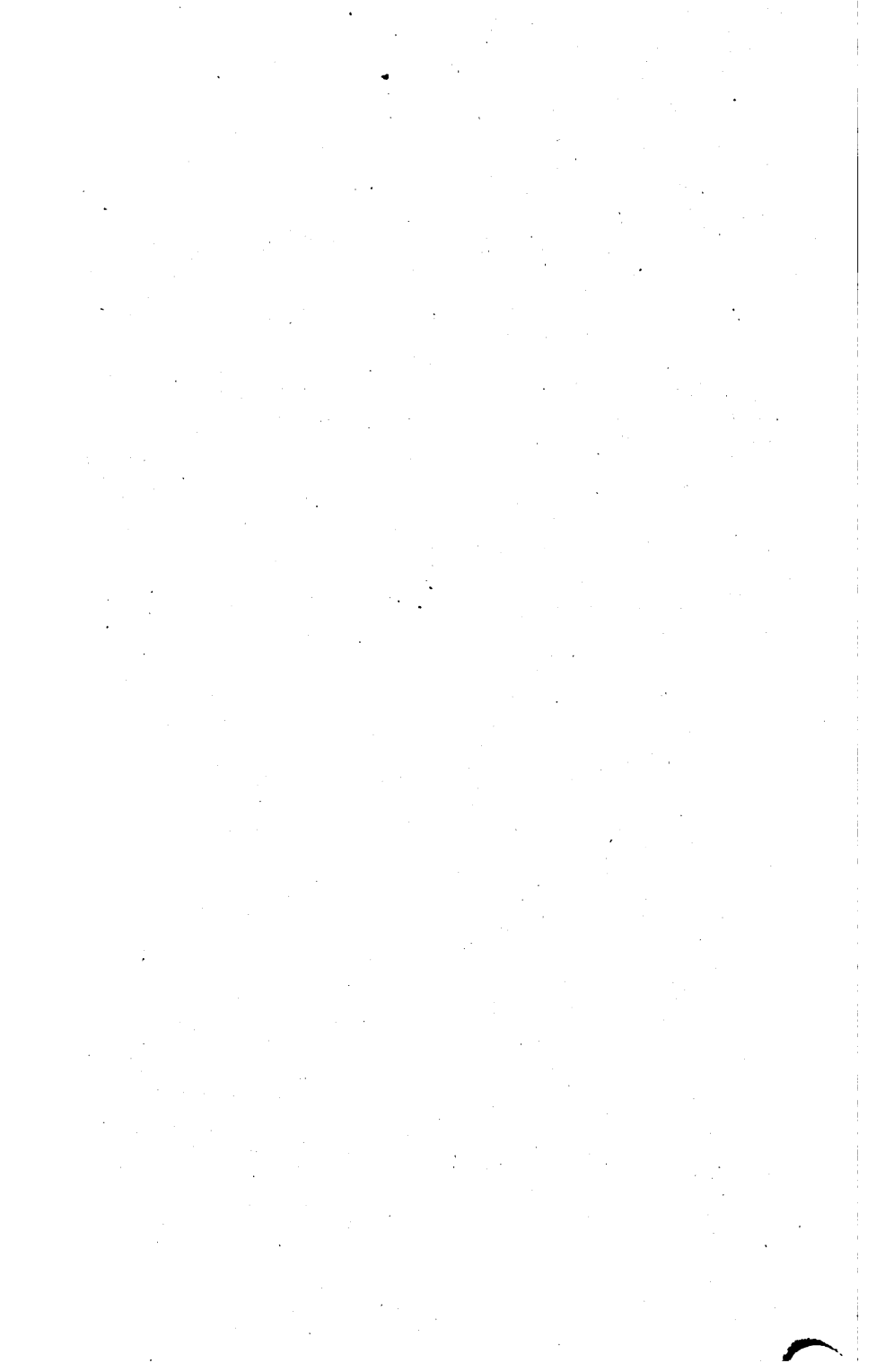
West, William S.:	
eligible for promotion	126
promoted to Chief Clerk	154
Witter Co., The J. C., application	280











JUN 14 1934

